



Final Report of the Relative Value Guide Commission of Alberta

February 28, 2001

Appendix A

- RVG 2000
 - human resource RVs
 - multipliers
- Deletions, revisions and new codes as requested by sections

Common Scale

Key points for reviewing the common scale:

- Numerical figures represent relative value units – not dollars.
- The scale represents a professional (or human resource) RV only.
- Visits and consultations have been “unbundled” from major procedures.

How to use the common scale

- The common scale can be used to determine the value of one service as compared to another service.
- To determine the relative value of one service, and everything involved with it, add the RV units for the service and other related services.
- **Remember that the RVs do not include practice expenses and are not dollars.** (See multipliers to determine dollar values.)

Example

Appendectomy (procedure HSC 59.0)

This example is provided for illustrative purposes only and does not represent the only way in which physicians could claim.

For Section of General Surgery:

In-hospital consult HSC 03.08A	+ Procedure HSC 59.0	+ (Hospital visit x 3 – average length of stay) HSC 03.03D
-----------------------------------	-------------------------	---

RV Units: 8384	+ 19964	+ [2372 x 3) = 7116] = 35,464
-------------------	---------	-------------------------------

***RVs for all codes were established at their base relative value of time and intensity. Time-of-day and other surcharges are not included and need to be re-integrated during the RVG implementation phase (eg. 03.03K, L and M)**

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
01.01A	Sinus endoscopy			4682	
01.03	Direct laryngoscopy			4094	
01.05A	Nasendoscopy			6802	
01.09	Other nonoperative bronchoscopy			9127	
01.12	Other nonoperative esophagoscopy, rigid			5890	
01.14	Other nonoperative Esophagogastrosctopy/gastrosctopy			7753	
01.22	Other nonoperative colonoscopy			10774	
01.24A	Rigid proctosigmoidoscopy			2699	
01.24B	Flexible proctosigmoidoscopy			4437	
01.32	Otoscopy			5351	
01.34	Cystoscopy			3846	
01.39A	Arthroscopy temporo-mandibular joint	DENTAL ANES			
02.75A	Anaesthetic for CAT scan or MRI				
02.82A	Trans-esophageal echocardiography, professional (11805) Technical (7870			11835	
02.84A	Endoscopic ultrasound of esophageal or gastric lesion			8714	
02.84B	Endoscopic ultrasound of rectal lesions			4357	
03.01A	Home care advice provided to home care worker			807	
03.01B	Home care advice provided to community mental health care worker			807	
03.01C	Telehealth assistance service			2249	
03.02A	Abbreviated assessment of a patient's condition			807	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		ANES	1754	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		CARD	2393	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		CTSG	2393	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		DERM	1280	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		DIRD	1754	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		E/M	1923	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		GAST	1923	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		GNSG	1543	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		GP	1496	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		IDIS	1754	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		INMD	1923	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		NEPH	1923	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		NEUR	2083	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		NUSG	1923	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		OBGY	1543	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		OPHT	1191	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		ORTH	1754	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		OTOL	1410	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		PED	1754	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		PHMD	2083	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		PLAS	1410	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		PSYC	2083	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		RSMD	2083	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		UROL	1543	
03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation		VSSG	2083	
03.03B	Prenatal visit			1543	
03.03C	Routine post-natal office examination			2112	
03.03D	Hospital visits		ANES	2243	
03.03D	Hospital visits		CARD	3068	
03.03D	Hospital visits		CRCM	2840	
03.03D	Hospital visits		CTSG	3068	
03.03D	Hospital visits		DERM	2243	
03.03D	Hospital visits		DIRD	2243	
03.03D	Hospital visits		E/M	2372	
03.03D	Hospital visits		GAST	2562	
03.03D	Hospital visits		GNSG	2372	
03.03D	Hospital visits		GP	2243	
03.03D	Hospital visits		IDIS	2562	
03.03D	Hospital visits		INMD	2562	
03.03D	Hospital visits		NEPH	2562	
03.03D	Hospital visits		NEUR	3068	
03.03D	Hospital visits		NUSG	2840	
03.03D	Hospital visits		OBGY	2243	
03.03D	Hospital visits		OPHT	2243	
03.03D	Hospital visits		ORTH	2372	
03.03D	Hospital visits		OTOL	2243	
03.03D	Hospital visits		PED	2243	
03.03D	Hospital visits		PHMD	2243	
03.03D	Hospital visits		PLAS	2840	
03.03D	Hospital visits		PSYC	2840	
03.03D	Hospital visits		RSMD	2840	
03.03D	Hospital visits		UROL	2372	
03.03D	Hospital visits		VSSG	3068	
03.03E	Periodic chronic care visit for a LTC patient			1213	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		ANES	2462	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		CARD	3486	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		CTSG	3486	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		DERM	1257	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		DIRD	2462	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		E/M	2732	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		GAST	2732	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		GNSG	2237	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		GP	2125	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		IDIS	2462	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		INMD	2732	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		NEPH	2732	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		NEUR	2938	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		NUSG	2732	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		OBGY	2237	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		OPHT	1702	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		ORTH	2462	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		OTOL	1702	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		PED	2462	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		PHMD	2938	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		PLAS	1702	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		RSMD	2938	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		UROL	2237	
03.03F	Repeat office visit - referred cases only		VSSG	2938	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		ANES	1767	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		CARD	2486	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		CRCM	2309	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		CTSG	2486	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		DERM	1767	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		DIRD	1767	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		E/M	1909	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		GAST	2065	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		GNSG	1909	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		GP	1767	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		IDIS	2065	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		INMD	2065	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		NEPH	2065	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		NEUR	2486	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		NUSG	2309	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		OBGY	1767	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		OPHT	1767	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		ORTH	1909	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		OTOL	1767	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		PED	1767	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		PHMD	1767	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		PLAS	2309	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		PSYC	2309	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		RSMD	2309	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		UROL	1909	
03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient		VSSG	2486	
03.03H	Chronic poliomyelitis cases, monthly fee			10460	
03.03J	Anaesthetist hospital visit, unrelated to anaesthetic			2243	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		ANES	1754	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		CARD	2393	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		CRCM	2393	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		CTSG	2393	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		DERM	1280	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		DIRD	1754	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		E/M	1923	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		EMSP	2083	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		GAST	1923	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		GNSG	1543	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		GP	1496	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		IDIS	1754	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		INMD	1923	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		NEPH	1923	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		NEUR	2083	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		NUSG	1923	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		OBGY	1543	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		OPHT	1191	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		ORTH	1754	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		OTOL	1410	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		PED	1754	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		PHMD	2083	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		PLAS	1410	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		PSYC	2083	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		RSMD	2083	
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		UROL	1543	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0700 - 1700 hours - weekdays		VSSG	2083	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		ANES	1754	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		CARD	2393	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		CRCM	2393	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		CTSG	2393	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		DERM	1280	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		DIRD	1754	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		E/M	1923	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		EMSP	2083	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		GAST	1923	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		GNSG	1543	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		GP	1496	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		IDIS	1754	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		INMD	1923	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		NEPH	1923	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		NEUR	2083	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		NUSG	1923	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		OBGY	1543	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		OPHT	1191	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		ORTH	1754	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		OTOL	1410	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		PED	1754	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		PHMD	2083	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		PLAS	1410	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		PSYC	2083	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		RSMD	2083	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		UROL	1543	
03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2200 hours - weekdays, also 0700 to 2200 hours, Saturday, Sunday and Statutory holiday		VSSG	2083	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		ANES	1754	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		CARD	2393	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		CRCM	2393	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		CTSG	2393	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		DERM	1305	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		DIRD	1754	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		E/M	1923	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		EMSP	2083	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		GAST	1923	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		GNSG	1543	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		GP	1496	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		IDIS	1754	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		INMD	1923	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		NEPH	1923	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		NEUR	2083	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		NUSG	1923	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		OBGY	1543	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		OPHT	1191	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		ORTH	1754	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		OTOL	1410	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		PED	1754	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		PHMD	2083	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		PLAS	1410	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		PSYC	2083	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		RSMD	2083	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		UROL	1543	
03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2200 - 0700 hrs anyday		VSSG	2083	
03.03N	Home visit - first patient			5988	
03.03P	Home visit - second/subsequent patients			1503	
03.03Q	Home visit - repeat any day or time			4497	
03.03R	Broker home visit		GP	834	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		ANES	3633	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		CARD	4955	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		CTSG	4955	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		DERM	1606	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		DIRD	3633	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		E/M	3982	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		GAST	3982	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		GNSG	3194	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		GP	3098	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		IDIS	3633	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		INMD	3982	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		NEPH	3982	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		NEUR	4252	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		NUSG	3982	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		OBGY	3194	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		OPHT	2948	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		ORTH	3633	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		OTOL	2481	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		PED	3633	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		PHMD	4252	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		PLAS	2481	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		PSYC	4252	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		RSMD	4252	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		UROL	3194	
03.04A	Comprehensive visit		VSSG	4252	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	ANES	1362	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	CARD	1858	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	CTSG	1858	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	DERM	602	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	DIRD	1362	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	E/M	1493	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	GAST	1493	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	GNSG	1198	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	GP	1162	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	IDIS	1362	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	INMD	1493	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	NEPH	1493	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	NEUR	1595	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	NUSG	1493	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	OBGY	1198	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	OPHT	1105	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	ORTH	1362	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	OTOL	930	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	PED	1362	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	PHMD	1595	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	PLAS	930	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	PSYC	1595	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	RSMD	1595	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	UROL	1198	
03.04AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Visit, may be claimed in addition to 03.04A only when the visit exceeds 30 mins, per 10 mins	New Code	VSSG	1595	
03.04B	Initial pre-natal visit requiring complete history and physical examination			5741	
03.04C	Hospital admission		ANES	5425	
03.04C	Hospital admission		CARD	7410	
03.04C	Hospital admission		CRCM	6883	
03.04C	Hospital admission		CTSG	7410	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.04C	Hospital admission		DERM	5425	
03.04C	Hospital admission		DIRD	5425	
03.04C	Hospital admission		E/M	5712	
03.04C	Hospital admission		GAST	6198	
03.04C	Hospital admission		GNSG	5712	
03.04C	Hospital admission		GP	5425	
03.04C	Hospital admission		IDIS	6198	
03.04C	Hospital admission		INMD	6198	
03.04C	Hospital admission		NEPH	6198	
03.04C	Hospital admission		NEUR	7410	
03.04C	Hospital admission		NUSG	6883	
03.04C	Hospital admission		OBGY	5425	
03.04C	Hospital admission		OPHT	5425	
03.04C	Hospital admission		ORTH	5712	
03.04C	Hospital admission		OTOL	5425	
03.04C	Hospital admission		PED	5425	
03.04C	Hospital admission		PHMD	5425	
03.04C	Hospital admission		PLAS	6883	
03.04C	Hospital admission		PSYC	6883	
03.04C	Hospital admission		RSMD	6883	
03.04C	Hospital admission		UROL	5712	
03.04C	Hospital admission		VSSG	7410	
03.04D	Auxiliary hospital/nursing home - admission			7500	
03.04E	Emergency home visit and admission to a hospital and hospital visit, same day			11235	
03.05A	Intensive care unit visit per 15 mins			3881	
03.05B	Trauma care visit			3452	
03.05CN	Non-rotation duty, emergency/out-patient department, 0700-1700 hours			2387	
03.05CR	Rotation duty, 0700-1700 hours		EMSP	2387	
03.05DN	Non-rotation duty, emergency/out-patient department, weekday, 1700-2200 hours or on Saturday, Sunday, statutory holiday,			2387	
03.05DR	Rotation duty, weekday, 1700-2200 hours or on Saturday, Sunday, or statutory holiday, 0700 -2200 hours		EMSP	2387	
03.05EN	Non-rotation duty, emergency/out-patient department, 2200-0700 hours			2387	
03.05ER	Rotation duty, 2200-0700 hours		EMSP	2387	
03.05F	Follow-up care of a patient remaining in an emergency departmen			2387	
03.05G	Care of healthy newborn in hospital		GP	3929	
03.05G	Care of healthy newborn in hospital		PED	3929	
03.05H	Drivers medical over age of 74.5 years			3029	
03.05I	Direct contact with an individual patient for palliative care, reassessment, patient education and/or general counseling, 15 minute			3034	
03.05J	Formal, scheduled, multiple health discipline team conference			4792	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.05K	Formal, scheduled, team/family conference per 30 minutes		PHMD	6233	
03.05L	Hospital out-patient group day care			3295	
03.05M	Supportive care visit			1001	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		ANES	2243	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		CARD	3068	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		CRCM	2840	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		CTSG	3068	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		DERM	2243	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		DIRD	2243	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		E/M	2372	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		GAST	2562	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		GNSG	2372	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		GP	2243	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		IDIS	2562	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		INMD	2562	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		NEPH	2562	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		NEUR	3068	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		NUSG	2840	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		OBGY	2243	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		OPHT	2243	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		ORTH	2372	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		OTOL	2243	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		PED	2243	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		PHMD	2243	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		PLAS	2840	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		PSYC	2840	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		RSMD	2840	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		UROL	2372	
03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, 0700 - 1700 hours		VSSG	3068	
03.05O	Direct contact with an individual patient for chronic pain management, reassessment, patient education and/or general counselin			2791	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		ANES	2243	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		CARD	3068	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		CRCM	2840	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		CTSG	3068	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		DERM	2243	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		DIRD	2243	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		E/M	2372	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		GAST	2562	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		GNSG	2372	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		GP	2243	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		IDIS	2562	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		INMD	2562	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		NEPH	2562	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		NEUR	3068	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		NUSG	2840	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		OBGY	2243	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		OPHT	2243	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		ORTH	2372	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		OTOL	2243	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		PED	2243	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		PHMD	2243	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		PLAS	2840	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		PSYC	2840	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		RSMD	2840	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		UROL	2372	
03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2200 hours		VSSG	3068	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		ANES	2243	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		CARD	3068	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		CRCM	2840	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		CTSG	3068	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		DERM	2243	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		DIRD	2243	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		E/M	2372	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		GAST	2562	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		GNSG	2372	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		GP	2243	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		IDIS	2562	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		INMD	2562	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		NEPH	2562	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		NEUR	3068	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		NUSG	2840	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		OBGY	2243	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		OPHT	2243	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		ORTH	2372	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		OTOL	2243	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		PED	2243	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		PHMD	2243	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		PLAS	2840	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		PSYC	2840	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		RSMD	2840	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		UROL	2372	
03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2200 - 0700 hours		VSSG	3068	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		ANES	2243	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		CARD	3068	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		CRCM	2840	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		CTSG	3068	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		DERM	2243	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		DIRD	2243	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		E/M	2372	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		GAST	2562	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		GNSG	2372	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		GP	2243	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		IDIS	2562	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		INMD	2562	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		NEPH	2562	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		NEUR	3068	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		NUSG	2840	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		OBGY	2243	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		OPHT	2243	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		ORTH	2372	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		OTOL	2243	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		PED	2243	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		PHMD	2243	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		PLAS	2840	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		PSYC	2840	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		RSMD	2840	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		UROL	2372	
03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0700 - 2200 hours		VSSG	3068	
03.05S	Special call to office		ANES	1754	
03.05S	Special call to office		CARD	2393	
03.05S	Special call to office		CTSG	2393	
03.05S	Special call to office		DERM	1280	
03.05S	Special call to office		DIRD	1754	
03.05S	Special call to office		E/M	1923	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.05S	Special call to office		GAST	1923	
03.05S	Special call to office		GNSG	1543	
03.05S	Special call to office		GP	1496	
03.05S	Special call to office		IDIS	1754	
03.05S	Special call to office		INMD	1923	
03.05S	Special call to office		NEPH	1923	
03.05S	Special call to office		NEUR	2083	
03.05S	Special call to office		NUSG	1923	
03.05S	Special call to office		OBGY	1543	
03.05S	Special call to office		OPHT	1191	
03.05S	Special call to office		ORTH	1754	
03.05S	Special call to office		OTOL	1410	
03.05S	Special call to office		PED	1754	
03.05S	Special call to office		PHMD	2083	
03.05S	Special call to office		PLAS	1410	
03.05S	Special call to office		PSYC	2083	
03.05S	Special call to office		RSMD	2083	
03.05S	Special call to office		UROL	1543	
03.05S	Special call to office		VSSG	2083	
03.05T	Formal, scheduled, professional interview relating to the care and treatment of a palliative care patient on behalf of a specific patient			2305	
03.05U	Second and subsequent physician attendance at formal, scheduled, professional interview on behalf of a specific patient, per 15 minutes			1671	
03.05V	Formal, scheduled, professional interview relating to the care and treatment of a patient with chronic pain on behalf of a specific patient			2752	
03.05W	Second and subsequent physician attendance at a formal, scheduled, professional interview relating to the care and treatment of a patient with chronic pain on behalf of a specific patient			1770	
03.05X	Formal, scheduled, professional interview with relative(s) relating to the care and treatment of a patient with chronic pain on behalf of a specific patient			3529	
03.05Y	Formal, scheduled, professional interview, case conference on behalf of a specific patient, to be claimed by the physician most responsible for the patient's care			3137	
03.05YM	Second and subsequent physician attendance at a formal, scheduled, professional interview, case conference on behalf of a specific patient			1538	
03.05Z	Non-psychiatric insured medical services		GNMH	1958	
03.05Z	Non-psychiatric insured medical services		SPMH	2751	
03.07A	Minor consultation		ANES	3817	4263
03.07A	Minor consultation		CARD	5160	5823
03.07A	Minor consultation		CRCM	5160	5355
03.07A	Minor consultation		CTSG	5160	5823
03.07A	Minor consultation		DERM	2355	4263
03.07A	Minor consultation		DIRD	3817	4263
03.07A	Minor consultation		E/M	4184	4489
03.07A	Minor consultation		EMSP	4513	5355
03.07A	Minor consultation		GAST	4184	4871
03.07A	Minor consultation		GNSG	3425	4489

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.07A	Minor consultation		GP	3255	4263
03.07A	Minor consultation		IDIS	3817	4871
03.07A	Minor consultation		INMD	4184	4871
03.07A	Minor consultation		NEPH	4184	4871
03.07A	Minor consultation		NEUR	4513	5823
03.07A	Minor consultation		NUSG	4184	5355
03.07A	Minor consultation		OBGY	3425	4263
03.07A	Minor consultation		OPHT	2607	4263
03.07A	Minor consultation		ORTH	3817	4489
03.07A	Minor consultation		OTOL	2607	4263
03.07A	Minor consultation		PED	3817	4263
03.07A	Minor consultation		PHMD	4513	4263
03.07A	Minor consultation		PLAS	2607	5355
03.07A	Minor consultation		RSMD	4513	5355
03.07A	Minor consultation		UROL	3425	4489
03.07A	Minor consultation		VSSG	4513	5823
03.07B	Repeat consultation		ANES	3817	4263
03.07B	Repeat consultation		CARD	5160	5832
03.07B	Repeat consultation		CRCM	5160	5355
03.07B	Repeat consultation		CTSG	5160	5832
03.07B	Repeat consultation		DERM	1658	4263
03.07B	Repeat consultation		DIRD	3817	4263
03.07B	Repeat consultation		E/M	4184	4489
03.07B	Repeat consultation		GAST	4184	4871
03.07B	Repeat consultation		GNSG	3356	4489
03.07B	Repeat consultation		GP	3255	4263
03.07B	Repeat consultation		IDIS	3817	4871
03.07B	Repeat consultation		INMD	4184	4871
03.07B	Repeat consultation		NEPH	4184	4871
03.07B	Repeat consultation		NEUR	4529	5832
03.07B	Repeat consultation		NUSG	4184	5355
03.07B	Repeat consultation		OBGY	3356	4263
03.07B	Repeat consultation		OPHT	2607	4263
03.07B	Repeat consultation		ORTH	3817	4489
03.07B	Repeat consultation		OTOL	2607	4263
03.07B	Repeat consultation		PED	3817	4263
03.07B	Repeat consultation		PHMD	4529	4263
03.07B	Repeat consultation		PLAS	2607	5355

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.07B	Repeat consultation		RSMD	4529	5355
03.07B	Repeat consultation		UROL	3356	4489
03.07B	Repeat consultation		VSSG	4529	5832
03.07C	Repeat obstetrical consultation			3356	4263
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		ANES	7129	7963
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		CARD	9638	10894
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		CRCM	9638	10002
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		CTSG	9638	10894
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		DERM	3089	7963
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		DIRD	7129	7963
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		E/M	7816	8384
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		EMSP	8469	10002
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		GAST	7816	9099
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		GNSG	6269	8384
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		GP	6080	7963
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		IDIS	7129	9099
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		INMD	7816	9099
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		NEPH	7816	9099
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		NEUR	8469	10894
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		NUSG	7816	10002
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		OBGY	6269	7963
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		OPHT	4869	7963
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		ORTH	7129	8384
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		OTOL	4869	7963
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		PED	7129	7963
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		PHMD	8346	8346
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		PLAS	4869	10002
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		RSMD	8469	10002
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		UROL	6269	8384
03.08A	Comprehensive consultation		VSSG	8469	10894
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	ANES	2674	3046
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	CARD	3614	4167
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	CRCM	3614	3826
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	CTSG	3614	4167
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	DERM	1158	3046
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	E/M	2931	3207
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	EMSP	3176	3826
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	GAST	2931	3480

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	GNSG	2351	3207
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	GP	2280	3046
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	IDIS	2674	3480
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	INMD	2931	3480
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	NEPH	2931	3480
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	NEUR	3176	4167
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	NUSG	2931	3826
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	OBGY	2351	3046
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	OPHT	1826	3046
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	ORTH	2674	3207
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	OTOL	1826	3046
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	PED	2674	3046
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	PHMD	3130	3193
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	PLAS	1826	3826
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	RSMD	3176	3826
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	UROL	2351	3207
03.08AB	Prolonged Comprehensive Consultation, may be claimed in addition to 03.08A only when the consult exceeds 45 mins, per 15 m	New Code	VSSG	3176	4167
03.08B	Obstetrical consultation			6269	7963
03.08C	Formal major neuro-otolaryngological consultation		NEUR	9833	12729
03.08C	Formal major neuro-otolaryngological consultation		OTOL	9833	12729
03.08F	Formal, comprehensive consultation, for patient with chronic pain, first hour			10863	12931
03.08G	Prolonged pediatric consultation, per 15 minutes		PED	1568	1636
03.08H	Formal major neuro-ophthalmology consultation		NEUR	5953	7086
03.08H	Formal major neuro-ophthalmology consultation		OPHT	5953	7086
03.08I	Prolonged physiatry consultation, per 15 minutes		PHMD	3652	
03.09A	Prenatal consultation for fetal assessment		PED	6273	6546
03.12	Tonometry			797	
03.16A	Electroencephalogram, Technical			7438	
03.16B	Electroencephalogram, Interpretation			2974	
03.19A	Evoked response, somatosensory, technical			7438	
03.19B	Evoked response, somatosensory, bilateral median nerves, interpretation			1488	
03.19C	Evoked response, somatosensory, bilateral median nerve and bilateral legs, interpretation			2975	
03.19D	Sleep polygraph studies for apnea and SIDS, interpretation			5077	
03.21A	Upper urinary tract flow studies			3137	
03.22A	Cystometrogram, simple			2323	
03.22B	Multi-channel cystometrogram			7759	
03.25	Urethral pressure profile (UPP)			4672	
03.26	Gynecological examination			4886	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.29A	Urethral and bladder testing for urinary incontinence in the female			1557	
03.37A	Vital capacity			463	
03.37B	Timed vital capacity			463	
03.38A	Pulmonary function tests, flow volume loops, interpretation			996	
03.38B	Pulmonary function tests, closing volumes, before and after bronchodilators, interpretation			1385	
03.38C	Spirometry, includes maximum breathing capacity, vital capacity, tidal volume, inspiratory and expiratory reserve volumes			4281	
03.38D	Vitalometry - alone			814	
03.38E	Vitalometry, before and after bronchodilators			862	
03.38F	Flow-volume loop measurement before and after bronchodilator only, technical			2505	
03.38G	Flow-volume loop measurement before bronchodilator only, technical			2140	
03.38H	Lung volumes, diffusing capacities, mixing efficiency and alveolar CO2 interpretation			2143	
03.38J	End alveolar CO2			857	
03.38K	Lung compliance			8571	
03.38L	Rebreathing pCO2			857	
03.38M	Residual lung volume			857	
03.38N	Carbon monoxide diffusion capacity - at rest			1714	
03.38P	Oxygen saturation (ear oximetry with exercise)			1231	
03.38Q	Inhalation challenge test, technical, including interpretation			10713	
03.38R	Interpretation of diagnostic procedures involving vitalometry			813	
03.38S	Body, plethysmography, technical			3428	
03.38T	Body, plethysmography, interpretation			857	
03.38U	Xenon perfusion study, interpretation			3428	
03.38V	Bronchspirometry			6428	
03.38W	Indwelling arterial needle, and attendance upon exercise tolerance test for the first 30 minutes			8571	
03.41A	Maximal stress electrocardiogram, technical only			1778	
03.41B	Maximal stress electrocardiogram, interpretation			1505	
03.41C	Maximal stress electrocardiogram, Continuous, personal physician monitoring			3536	
03.41D	Intravenous dipyridamole administration for thallium imaging, professional component only			1546	
03.42A	Masters' two-step stress test, technical			617	
03.42B	Masters' two-step stress test, Interpretation			696	
03.52A	Electrocardiogram, technical			979	
03.52B	Electrocardiogram, interpretation			761	
03.52C	Tape ECG - ambulatory ECG monitoring record (greater than 12 hours), technical			1471	
03.52D	Tape ECG - ambulatory ECG monitoring record (greater than 12 hours), interpretation			2119	
03.53A	Vectorcardiogram (with EKG), technical			2025	
03.53B	Vectorcardiogram (with EKG), interpretation			1591	
03.55A	Phonocardiogram with EKG lead, technical			979	
03.55B	Phonocardiogram with EKG lead, interpretation			761	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
03.56A	Carotid pulse tracing with EKG lead Non-invasive cardiac study, technical			979	
03.56B	Carotid pulse tracing with EKG lead, interpretation			2119	
03.58A	Plethysmography, impedance, interpretation			750	
05.3 A	Post-coital (Huhner) test			3384	
06.35A	Intracavitary or interstitial administration radioactive gold (Au198) or radioactive colloidal chromic phosphate			11895	
06.35B	Injection of radioactive phosphorus (P32) for polycythemia rubra vera, leukaemia, bone metastases, etc			7950	
06.39A	Administration radioactive iodine - hyperthyroidism			7950	
06.39B	Administration radioactive iodine for ablation of normal thyroid gland, thyroid remnant or cancer of the thyroid			11895	
07.09A	Nerve conduction studies and electromyography, technical			6948	
07.09B	Conduction studies and electromyography, one limb, interpretation			7373	
07.27A	Manipulation of major joint(s) or spine			5441	
07.27B	Manipulation of minor joint(s) or examination			2155	
07.29A	Metatarsus varus, manipulation and plaster, per closed treatment			4438	
07.29B	Manipulation and application of Dennis Brown splints, direct, with adhesive strapping			4438	
07.4 A	Halo traction, that for scoliosis			14245	
07.51A	Body jacket			6688	
07.51B	Plaster shell, complete			8876	
07.51C	Turnbuckle, localiser jacket, that for scoliosis			13314	
07.53A	Shoulder, hip, spica			6688	
07.53B	Upper extremity, excluding finger, plaster cast			2006	
07.53C	Finger, plaster cast			869	
07.53D	Lower extremity, plaster cast			2993	
07.53E	Wedging of plaster			2338	
07.54A	Cast brace (other than fractures)			8065	
07.56A	Unna's boot			3993	
07.57A	Initial treatment - minor burn			1498	
07.57B	Subsequent treatment - minor burns - dressing and/or debridement			1487	
08.11A	Requiring complete mental status examination and investigation, first hour		PSYC	11438	
08.11B	Evidence from a psychiatrist at a Review Panel on behalf of a specific patient, as required under section 37(3) of the Mental Health Act		PSYC	2863	
08.12A	Certification under the Mental Health Act			3375	
08.19A	Formal major psychiatric consultation first hour		PSYC	12727	15493
08.19B	Minor psychiatric consultation - per 15 minutes		PSYC	3501	4261
08.19C	Repeat psychiatric consultation - per 30 minutes		PSYC	6975	8490
08.19D	Professional interview with relative(s) in connection with the management of a patient with a psychiatric disorder, but without the		GP	1958	
08.19D	Professional interview with relative(s) in connection with the management of a patient with a psychiatric disorder, but without the		PED	2287	
08.19D	Professional interview with relative(s) in connection with the management of a patient with a psychiatric disorder, but without the		PSYC	2754	
08.19F	Formal scheduled professional interview relating to care and treatment of a psychiatric patient with, or direct therapeutic supervision		GP	1958	
08.19F	Formal scheduled professional interview relating to care and treatment of a psychiatric patient with, or direct therapeutic supervision		PED	2287	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
08.19F	Formal scheduled professional interview relating to care and treatment of a psychiatric patient with, or direct therapeutic supervision		PSYC	2754	
08.19G	Direct contact with an individual patient for psychiatric treatment (including medical psychotherapy and medication prescription),		GP	1981	2359
08.19G	Direct contact with an individual patient for psychiatric treatment (including medical psychotherapy and medication prescription),		PED	2287	2723
08.19G	Direct contact with an individual patient for psychiatric treatment (including medical psychotherapy and medication prescription),		PSYC	2754	3278
08.38	Other electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) per treatment			2387	
08.44A	Group psychotherapy where all members of the group are receiving therapy in the session per 15 minutes		GP	3000	
08.44A	Group psychotherapy where all members of the group are receiving therapy in the session per 15 minutes		PSYC	4114	
08.45	Family therapy, per 1.1/2 hours		GP	12346	
08.45	Family therapy, per 1.1/2 hours		PSYC	18841	
09.01A	Biomicroscopy			800	
09.01B	Gonioscopy, diagnostic			658	
09.01C	Orthoptic analysis, interpretation			722	
09.01E	Orthoptic analysis (Hess screen or synoptophore examination), technical			517	
09.01F	Complete oculo-visual examination			2074	
09.02A	Initial/repeat complete retinal examination for retinopathy of prematurity in infants			2238	
09.02B	Anterior chamber depth measurement			658	
09.02C	Ophthalmodynamometry			1147	
09.04	Eye examination under general anaesthesia			5474	
09.05A	Visual fields			1348	
09.05B	Full threshold on automated equipment, interpretation			555	
09.06A	Perception lantern test			658	
09.07A	Dark adaptation study, technical			1510	
09.07B	Dark adaptation study, interpretation			351	
09.11A	Specular microscopy, technical			1375	
09.11B	Specular microscopy, interpretation			1030	
09.11C	Potential acuity measurement or laser interferometry			1093	
09.12A	Fluorescein angiography			3398	
09.16A	P32 radioactive isotope posterior segment screening with direct localization by ophthalmoscopy and probe			7200	
09.21A	Electroretinogram (ERG), technical			2481	
09.21B	Electroretinogram (ERG), interpretation			890	
09.22A	Electro-oculogram (EOG),technical			1766	
09.22B	Electro-oculogram (EOG),interpretation			480	
09.23A	Visual evoked potential (VEP), technical			3719	
09.23B	Visual evoked potential (VEP),interpretation			1483	
09.24A	Electronystagmogram (ENG),technical			6040	
09.24B	Electronystagmography (ENG) with differential vestibular testing, including caloric tests interpretation			1250	
09.26A	Provocative tests			1658	
09.26B	Tonography, technical			593	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
09.26C	Tonography, interpretation			593	
09.41A	Impedence audiometry/tympanometry, technical			425	
09.41B	Impedence audiometry/tympanometry, interpretation			535	
09.43A	Pure tone audiometry, technical			528	
09.43B	Speech audiometry, technical			335	
09.43C	Special tests for malingering			401	
09.43D	Tonal decay, technical			134	
09.43E	Doerfler-Stewart, technical			134	
09.46A	Auditory evoked response, interpretation			1770	
09.49A	Automatic tympanometry			100	
10.04	Endotracheal intubation for aspiration of sputum			4048	
10.08A	Intubation for selective duodenography or small bowel studies			2756	
10.23	Dilation of anal sphincter			2826	
10.25	Therapeutic distention of bladder			2336	
10.33A	Gastric lavage			3530	
10.33B	Gastric cytology washings			3530	
10.35	Gastric gavage			2759	
10.55A	Bladder irrigation			1768	
10.56A	Bladder instillation of chemotherapeutic agents			1605	
11.02	Replacement of gastrostomy tube			2274	
11.81A	Excision of indwelling intraperitoneal dialysis catheter with subcutaneous tunnel			5392	
12.01	Removal of intraluminal foreign body from nose, without incision			3398	
12.03	Removal of Intraluminal foreign body from larynx, without incision			6114	
12.05	Removal of Intraluminal foreign body from bronchus, without incision			16412	
12.12A	Removal of Intraluminal foreign body from esophagus, Via rigid esophagoscopy			10593	
12.12B	Removal of Intraluminal foreign body from esophagus, Via flexible esophagogastroscoy			5667	
12.13A	Removal of Intraluminal foreign body from stomach, Via esophagogastroscoy			5665	
12.21	Removal of intraluminal foreign body from ear, without incision			3804	
12.23	Removal of intraluminal foreign body from vagina, without incision			3337	
12.24	Removal of intraluminal foreign body from urethra, without incision			7787	
12.31	Removal of non-penetrating foreign body from eye, without incision			1513	
13.01A	Exchange transfusion , may only be claimed for an infant under 3mths			12945	
13.04A	Therapeutic plasmapheresis			10148	
13.04B	Plasmapheresis by umbilical vein catheter			4483	
13.4 A	Scalp vein transfusion or infusion			1799	
13.4 B	Diagnostic block	DENTAL ANES			
13.42A	Desensitization treatments with autogenous vaccines			340	
13.53A	Intranasal injection of steroid			500	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
13.53B	Intralesional injection(s) of steroid			1398	
13.55A	Chemotherapy, That treatment of malignant disease			3703	
13.57A	Iontophoresis or ionization of corneal ulcer			1000	
13.59A	Intramuscular or subcutaneous injections			499	
13.59B	Intravenous injections			508	
13.59C	Initiation of intravenous			649	
13.59D	Intracorporeal injection of penis			3100	
13.59E	Injection of Botulinum A Toxin, That for spasmodic torticollis			11214	
13.59F	Follow up treatment, Injection of Botulinum A Toxin, That for spasmodic torticollis			6459	
13.59H	Local infiltration of tissue			1235	
13.59J	Injection with local anaesthetic of myofascial trigger points			1436	
13.62A	Ventilatory support, in ICU			4911	
13.72A	Cardioversion			6739	
13.82A	Psoralen ultraviolet A treatment			888	
13.99A	Assessment and management of an unstable patient with acute/chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis			9099	
13.99B	Assessment and management of a stable patient with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis			4185	
13.99C	Assessment and management of an unstable patient with acute/chronic renal failure treated by peritoneal dialysis			9099	
13.99D	Assessment and management of a stable patient with chronic renal failure treated by peritoneal dialysis			4185	
13.99E	Resuscitation, first hour			20842	
13.99F	Neonatal resuscitation			2016	
13.99G	Trauma assessment, multiple trauma, severely injured patient - 1st day			26101	
13.99H	Critical care of severely ill or injured patient in a hospital emergency department requiring major treatment intervention(s), per 15 minutes			4342	
13.99J	Medical emergency detention - per 15 minutes			4342	
13.99K	Ambulance detention - per 15 minutes			6145	
13.99L	Donor maintenance, prior to cadaveric harvesting of organs, per 15 minutes			3062	
13.99M	Donor maintenance during cadaveric organ harvesting, first 45 minutes				
13.99N	Anaesthetic for brain scan				
13.99UM	Pre-lung transplant, assessment			21427	
13.99V	Examination and crisis counseling			4342	
13.99VM	Post-lung transplant, in-patient care, per day			8571	
13.99W	Pre-liver transplant, assessment			29442	
13.99X	Post-liver transplant inpatient care, per day			5810	
13.99Y	Renal transplant care, day one			45493	
13.99Z	Renal transplant, Day two and three, per day			22746	
14.09A	Drainage of ventricle or cyst through existing burr holes			9686	
14.09B	Aspiration of intracranial abscess			48431	
14.13A	Craniotomy, with exploration, burr holes			48431	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
14.13B	Craniotomy, with exploration			47342	
14.13C	Craniotomy, evacuation of epidural haematoma			64574	
14.13D	Craniotomy, exploration of posterior fossa, with decompression			64574	
14.13E	Craniotomy, exploration of cerebellopontine angle, Includes that with rhizotomy			52467	
14.14A	Craniectomy, for osteomyelitis			51369	
14.14B	Craniectomy, for neoplasm of skull			51369	
14.14C	Craniectomy, with exploration			43043	
14.14D	Craniectomy, for sub-temporal decompression			38745	
14.21A	Evacuation of subdural haematoma, by burr holes			48431	
14.21B	Evacuation of subdural haematoma, by craniotomy			64574	
14.21C	Evacuation of subdural haematoma, by posterior fossa craniotomy			64574	
14.21D	Evacuation of subdural haematoma, by craniotomy, infants			64574	
14.21E	Evacuation of subdural haematoma, Needle aspiration			9686	
14.22A	Corpus callosotomy			129149	
14.29A	Evacuation of intracerebral haematoma or traumatic disruption of frontal or temporal lobes			96861	
14.29B	Evacuation of intracranial abcess, by craniotomy			109776	
14.3 A	Thalamotomy			77489	
14.3 B	Other stereotactic procedure			109776	
14.41A	Craniotomy/craniectomy with repair of leptomeningeal cyst			96861	
14.42	Hemispherectomy			193723	
14.49A	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Cerebral biopsy			64574	
14.49B	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Removal of tumor of cerebellopontine angle			109776	
14.49C	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Removal of intracranial tumor			109776	
14.49D	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Removal or surgical correction of intracranial lesion, transclival approach			161436	
14.49E	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Removal of extra-axial tumor using microsurgical dissection			193394	
14.49F	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Cortical exploration and resection for epilepsy			129149	
14.49G	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, With insertion of electrodes (epidural, subdural, or intraparenchymal) for epilepsy			64574	
14.49H	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Removal of tumor of the cranial base, for Otolaryngological component refer to price lis			126900	
14.49J	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Transpetrous removal of intracranial tumor, for Otolaryngological component refer to price lis			114726	
14.82	Biopsy of brain, That by twist drill or burr hole			48431	
14.84	Pneumoencephalogram			5377	
14.85A	Injection of contrast media, via fontanelle			9686	
14.85B	Injection of contrast media, via burr holes			9686	
14.88A	Electrocortography, per 15 mins			5950	
14.88B	Insertion of special electrodes for epilepsy			5950	
15.01A	Craniectomy for craniostenosis, single suture			64574	
15.02A	Skull fracture, depressed, dura intact			64574	
15.02B	Skull fracture, with laceration of brain			80718	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
15.02C	Skull fracture, with paranasal sinus involvement			73499	
15.03A	Pericranial flap to orbit or face	DENTAL ANES			
15.06A	Cranioplasty			48382	
15.06B	Craniofacial reconstruction, for congenital deformity, per hour			27125	
15.12A	Craniotomy and repair of C.S.F. fistula			90071	
15.12B	Repair of cranial meningo-encephalocele			54356	
15.2 A	Insertion of CSF reservoir system			48431	
15.3	Extracranial ventricular shunt			64574	
15.4	Revision of ventricular shunt			64574	
15.93A	Repairs to leads, control unit, battery or battery replacement for deep brain stimulator or epidural electrodes			19372	
15.93B	Insertion of deep brain stimulator stimulator, requiring stereotactic procedures			77489	
15.93C	Revision of deep brain stimulator, requiring stereotactic procedures			77489	
15.94A	Recording of intracranial pressure			28510	
15.99A	Application of skull tongs			9686	
16.09A	Spinal decompression for spinal abscesses, cervical			80718	
16.09B	Spinal decompression for spinal abscesses, thoracic			80718	
16.09C	Spinal decompression for spinal abscesses, multi-level			80718	
16.09D	Posterior, lateral or anterior decompression of spinal canal			77489	
16.09E	Thoracic or lumbar laminectomy with exploration or decompression			64574	
16.09F	Laminectomy with microsurgical exploration of spinal cord			96861	
16.09G	Laminectomy, with microsurgical exploration of cervico-medullary junction, That for syringomyelia or Arnold-Chiari malformation			129149	
16.09H	Cervical laminectomy with exploration or decompression			77489	
16.09J	Repeat decompression of spinal canal, cervical, thoracic or lumbar spine			80718	
16.09K	Excision neural arch and nerve exploration, That for spondylolisthesis			51659	
16.1 A	Cervical or thoracic dorsal root entry zone myelolysis			96861	
16.1 B	Cervical, laminectomy with cordotomy or rhizotomy			80718	
16.1 C	Thoracic or lumbar, laminectomy with cordotomy or rhizotomy			80718	
16.1 D	Lumbar/sacral, laminectomy with selective posterior rhizotomy			116234	
16.2 A	Longitudinal myelotomy			80718	
16.2 B	Percutaneous myelotomy			48431	
16.3 A	Thoracic or lumbar laminectomy, With removal of tumor			80718	
16.3 B	Thoracic or lumbar laminectomy With removal of intradural tumor or arteriovenous malformation			129149	
16.3 C	Cervical laminectomy, with removal of tumor			80718	
16.3 D	Cervical laminectomy, with removal of intradural tumor or arteriovenous malformation			129149	
16.3 E	Cervical laminectomy, excision of spinal or paraspinal tumor			80718	
16.3 F	Repair of lipomeningomyelocele with excision of intra-medullary lipoma			129149	
16.42A	Plastic repair of meningocele or myelocele			64574	
16.43A	Repair of vertebral fracture, Open operation and fusion			53258	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
16.43B	Repair of vertebral fracture, Open reduction and fixation of laminae			64574	
16.43C	Open reduction, internal fixation cervical laminae with fusion using autogenous bone			78127	
16.49A	Laminectomy (thoracic or lumbar) with repair of diastematomyelia			96861	
16.5 A	Laminectomy (thoracic or lumbar) with release of tethered spinal cord			109776	
16.81A	For diagnosis or imaging studies, Spinal tap			3688	
16.83A	Lumbar, thoracic, cervical or complete myelogram			5377	
16.83B	Supine myelography			5377	
16.83C	Cisternal or posterior fossa injection			5377	
16.89A	Injection for discogram			4044	
16.91A	Epidural analgesia for pain management, continuous, inducior				
16.91B	Epidural analgesia for pain management, each subsequent visit to monitor or top up/adjust the analgesic				
16.91C	Epidural analgesia for labour and delivery, initial set-up, including up to 45 minutes of continuous attendance, per patient				
16.91D	Epidural analgesia for labour and delivery, continuous attendance, physician on site and immediately available, during labour after				
16.91E	Epidural analgesia for labour and delivery, each subsequent visit, to monitor or top-up/adjust the analgesia, minimum of 15 minutes				
16.91F	Attendance at vaginal delivery where epidural was previously established per 15 minutes				
16.92A	Implantation of intrathecal morphine infusion system			34755	
16.92B	Differential spinal block			14360	
16.93A	Implantation of epidural stimulator for intractable pain			48431	
16.93B	Revision of epidural stimulator for intractable pain			48431	
16.95A	Epidural blood patch			6152	
16.99A	Epidural injection of steroids			5272	
17.02A	Trans-labyrinthine resection of acoustic neuroma			86957	
17.02B	Middle fossa approach for acoustic neuroma			50837	
17.03A	Trigeminal rhizotomy			48431	
17.05A	Exploration of peripheral nerve (post traumatic neuropraxia) Major, proximal to mid palm			11867	
17.05B	Exploration of peripheral nerve (post traumatic neuropraxia) Minor, distal to mid palm			7346	
17.08A	Morton's neuroma, excision			8868	
17.08AA	Morton's neuroma, excision	PODIATRY ANES			
17.08AB	Excision of neuroma on peripheral nerve, distal to midfoot	PODIATRY ANES			
17.08AC	Excision of neuroma, on nerve proximal to mid foot	PODIATRY ANES			
17.08B	Excision of neuroma on peripheral nerve			14057	
17.08C	Obturator neurectomy			8876	
17.08D	Avulsion of supra-orbital or infra-orbital nerves			12915	
17.08E	Avulsion of suboccipital nerve			12915	
17.08F	Differential section of facial nerve			22358	
17.08G	Division of nerves to sternomastoid in neck			22358	
17.08H	Trans-labyrinthine section of eighth nerve			42809	
17.08J	Transcranial vidian neurectomy			31438	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
17.08K	Retrolabyrinthine selective vestibular neurectomy			68845	
17.08L	Avulsion of trigeminal nerve at periphery	DENTAL ANES			
17.08M	Total avulsion of a branch of trigeminal nerve	DENTAL ANES			
17.08N	Neurectomy	DENTAL ANES			
17.1 A	Injection of alcohol, Trigeminal			10122	
17.1 B	Injection of alcohol, Retrobulbar			4069	
17.1 E	Injection into peripheral nerve (injection of trigeminal nerve for destruction)	DENTAL ANES			
17.2 A	Peripheral nerve repair - major			13439	
17.2 AB	Peripheral nerve repair - minor	PODIATRY ANES			
17.2 B	Peripheral nerve repair - minor			8488	
17.2 C	Microsurgical anastomosis of intracranial portion of cranial nerve, without graft, to include craniotomy .			64022	
17.2 E	Micro-suturing of injured cranial and peripheral nerve	DENTAL ANES			
17.2 F	Major peripheral nerve-epineura	DENTAL ANES			
17.2 G	Peripheral nerve reconstruction utilizing microsurgical technique Minor, single cable	DENTAL ANES			
17.2 H	Peripheral nerve reconstruction utilizing microsurgical technique Major, multiple cables	DENTAL ANES			
17.31A	Craniotomy with microvascular decompression of cranial nerve V (Trigeminal)			96861	
17.32A	Facial nerve decompression			39918	
17.32B	Craniotomy with microvascular decompression of cranial nerve VII (facial nerve)			94083	
17.32C	Facial nerve decompression with insertion of graft			41472	
17.32D	Cranial nerve decompression Inferior mental nerve in the canal	DENTAL ANES			
17.33	Release of carpal tunnel			8521	
17.34AA	Release of tarsal tunnel	PODIATRY ANES			
17.39A	Neurolysis, external and interfascicular release of nerve from scar tissue			19133	
17.39B	Major nerve exploration			15298	
17.39C	Release ulnar nerve (includes transposition)			13780	
17.39D	Brachial plexus exploration			45868	
17.39E	Neurolysis, lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh, minor			8876	
17.39F	Decompression recurrent laryngeal nerve			26757	
17.4 A	Microsurgical anastomosis of intracranial portion of cranial nerve, with graft to include craniotomy			64022	
17.4 AB	Minor, single cable	PODIATRY ANES			
17.4 B	Peripheral nerve reconstruction utilizing microsurgical technique, minor, single cable			33468	
17.4 C	Peripheral nerve reconstruction utilizing microsurgical technique, major, multiple cables			51192	
17.5 A	Transposition of peripheral neuroma			12873	
17.5 B	Ulnar nerve transposition (includes release)			13156	
17.5 C	Transposition of mental nerve	DENTAL ANES			
17.61A	Spino facial or facio hypoglossal anastomosis			44719	
17.61B	Peripheral repair using microsurgical technique, primary			18087	
17.63A	Peripheral repair using microsurgical technique, secondary			22816	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
17.63AA	Peripheral repair using microsurgical technique, secondary	PODIATRY ANES			
17.7 A	Injection into peripheral nerve Alcohol .	DENTAL ANES			
17.7 B	Injection into peripheral nerve Diagnostic	DENTAL ANES			
17.7 C	Injection block, regional deep	DENTAL ANES			
17.71A	Local block(s) of somatic nerve(s)			1569	
17.81A	Sural nerve biopsy			5367	
17.81AA	Sural nerve biopsy .	PODIATRY ANES			
17.81AB	Fascicular nerve biopsy, with operating microscope	PODIATRY ANES			
17.81B	Fascicular nerve biopsy, with operating microscope			12915	
17.89A	Intraoperative neural electrodiagnostic monitoring			9686	
18.12	Cervical sympathectomy			31928	
18.13A	Lumbar sympathectomy, Thoracic or thoracolumbar			36014	
18.13B	Lumbar sympathectomy, Lumbar .			25479	
18.14	Presacral sympathectomy			19656	
18.22A	Injection of neurolytic agent into sympathetic nerve, with sclerosing agents (alcohol)			6183	
18.22B	Celiac plexus ganglion block, with sclerosing agents (alcohol or phenol)			7747	
18.29A	Chemical sympathectomy under fluoroscopic or CT control			8964	
18.29B	Lumbar sympathetic block			2624	
18.29C	Stellate ganglion block			6165	
18.29D	Sphenopalatine ganglion block			6082	
18.29E	Paravertebral block			5892	
19.1	Total thyroid lobectomy			38103	
19.29	Subtotal thyroidectomy			26293	
19.3 A	Total thyroidectomy			63597	
19.3 B	Total thyroidectomy with formal neck dissection			87424	
19.6 A	Thyroglossal duct excision			20399	
19.6 B	Recurrent thyroglossal duct excision			27427	
19.7 A	Parathyroidectomy			46658	
19.7 B	Parathyroidectomy with mediastinal exploration			94363	
19.81	Percutaneous (needle) biopsy of thyroid			3849	
20.12	Unilateral adrenalectomy			34748	
20.54	Total excision of pituitary gland, transfrontal approach			109776	
20.55A	Total excision of pituitary gland, transsphenoidal/ transethmoidal approach			43479	
20.55B	Transphenoidal or transethmoidal hypophysectomy, Neurosurgical componen			64574	
20.55C	Transphenoidal or transethmoidal hypophysectomy, Otolaryngological componen			43479	
20.72	Partial excision of thymus			48734	
20.73	Total excision of thymus			50062	
21.0 A	Drainage of lacrimal gland (abscess)			4667	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
21.13	Partial dacryoadenectomy			13086	
21.14A	Lacrimal gland tumor excision	By Assessment			
21.2 A	Occlusion of lacrimal gland tubules			3690	
21.31A	Irrigation probing of nasolacrimal duct			1411	
21.32A	Probing of lacrimal canaliculi			1411	
21.32B	Catheterization of nasolacrimal duct .			4317	
21.41	Incision and drainage of lacrimal sac			1860	
21.42	Three - Snip incision of lacrimal punctum			1830	
21.5	Excision of lacrimal sac or lesion, Dacryocystectomy			16787	
21.69A	Closure of punctum			1860	
21.69B	Lacerated canaliculi repair			15571	
21.71	Dacryocystorhinostomy (DCR)			20173	
21.72	Conjunctivocystorhinostomy			22141	
21.83	Contrast dacryocystogram That for injection of contrast media under fluoroscopic control			2151	
22.11A	Excision of benign tumor of eyelid			3202	
22.13A	Excision of simple lesion(s) eyelids			7799	
22.13B	Chalazion - surgical removal			1883	
22.31	Correction by thermocauterization of eyelid			3535	
22.32	Correction by extensive blepharoplasty, Major full thickness repair.			16393	
22.39	Other correction of entropion or ectropion			11563	
22.4 A	Correction of blepharoptosis, all procedures			19811	
22.5 A	Simple suture, eyelid			4515	
22.5 B	Tarsorrhaphy			7626	
22.62A	Lower/upper repair of redundant skin, eyelid			8381	
22.69A	Full thickness without flap or graft, blepharoplasty			14485	
22.69B	Full thickness with flap or graft, blepharoplasty			28790	
22.71	Electrosurgical epilation			1860	
22.81	Biopsy of eyelid			3553	
22.9 A	Cauterization of eyelids			1166	
23.99A	Strabismus repair, one muscle			18425	
23.99C	Strabismus repair, adjustable suture technique			8504	
23.99D	Injection of Botulinum A Toxin, That for strabismus, blepharospasm or hemifacial spasm			5851	
23.99E	Follow up treatment, Injection of Botulinum A Toxin, That for strabismus, blepharospasm or hemifacial spasm			3050	
24.1 A	Peritomy			6110	
24.22A	Removal of simple tumor, conjunctiva			3535	
24.31	Reconstruction of conjunctival cul-de-sac, with buccal mucous membrane graft			26296	
24.32	Other reconstruction of conjunctival cul-de-sac, without graft			15647	
24.34A	Free mucous membrane graft to conjunctiva			6667	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
24.35	Conjunctival flap, That for corneal ulcer			6667	
24.39A	Repair of symblepharon, with or without graft			6667	
24.5	Suture of conjunctiva			3535	
24.81	Biopsy of conjunctiva			3582	
24.89A	Conjunctival test, per test			373	
24.89B	Diagnostic conjunctival scraping			757	
24.91	Subconjunctival injection			918	
25.1 A	Removal of foreign body, cornea			2030	
25.21A	Excision of recurrent pterygium and graft			16622	
25.29	Other excision of pterygium			6667	
25.32	Thermocauterization of corneal lesion			1166	
25.39A	Dermoid excision			9054	
25.39B	Malignant tumor of cornea			20094	
25.39C	Superficial keratectomy			12218	
25.4 A	Corneal wound repair that with sutures or conjunctival flap			16622	
25.53	Lamellar keratoplasty (with homograft)			38797	
25.55	Penetrating keratoplasty (with homograft)			40561	
25.63	Keratoprosthesis			40561	
25.66	Epikeratophakia			40561	
25.92	Tattooing of cornea			6667	
26.1	Magnetic removal of foreign body from anterior eye			20094	
26.2 A	Glaucoma (all major operations) except laser			30514	
26.2 B	Glaucoma implant procedures with reservoir			37770	
26.25A	Repeat trabeculectomy			33348	
26.45	Excision of lesions of ciliary body			36591	
26.52	Other iridotomy, laser iridotomy			16622	
26.53	Iridectomy , without laser			20094	
26.62A	Following penetrating keratoplasty			9054	
26.69A	Iridodialysis, repair			20094	
26.71	Suture of complicated (traumatic) laceration of sclera with or without laceration to cornea			36850	
26.79A	Scleral resection			37398	
26.91A	Paracentesis of cornea			4636	
26.91B	Irrigation anterior chamber through corneal incisor			13086	
26.97A	Sclerotomy			6110	
26.98A	Light coagulation or cryopexy			13086	
27.3 A	Needling, capsulotomy, discission, synechiotomy			8504	
27.4	Intracapsular extraction of lens			27722	
27.5	Extracapsular extraction of lens			28637	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
27.7 A	Repositioning of pseudophakos with paracentesis			8652	
27.7 B	Manipulation of pseudophakos and entry into the anterior chamber			13086	
27.7 C	Removal, replace or repositioning of anteriorly dislocated pseudophakos, with secondary suturing			28346	
27.7 D	Removal, replace or repositioning of posteriorly dislocated pseudophakos, with secondary suturing			39940	
27.7 E	Simple repositioning of pseudophakos			4326	
27.72	Insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis with cataract extraction, one-stage			23811	
27.73	Secondary insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis			26482	
27.99A	Dislocated lens, removal			29894	
28.1 A	Intraocular foreign body			20094	
28.2 B	Segmental retinal repair			37984	
28.2 C	Scleral buckling and encircling tubing			40818	
28.4 A	Light coagulation or cryopexy - posterior segment (repair of retinal tears)			16622	
28.4 B	Light coagulation or cryopexy with drainage of subretinal fluids			33615	
28.49A	Giant retinal tear repair	By Assessment			
28.5 A	Light coagulation or cryopexy - (treatment of lesions of retina or choroid)			16622	
28.51	Destruction of lesion of retina or choroid by diathermy			30328	
28.71A	Planned anterior vitrectomy			18916	
28.72A	Aspiration/washout of vitreous cavity with replacement			20094	
28.72B	Total vitrectomy			40535	
28.74A	Dissection of vitreous/retinal adhesions			40127	
28.74B	Stripping of premacular membrane, associated vitrectomy and retinal encircling			54516	
28.79A	Paracentesis of vitreous			6667	
28.8 A	Eye tumor localization			6667	
28.81	Biopsy of retina, choroid and vitreous			6667	
29.0 A	Exploration and/or biopsy, orbitotomy			16580	
29.0 B	Exploration and decompression, orbitotomy			42542	
29.0 C	Incision and drainage of abscess, orbitotomy			12924	
29.01A	Removal of anterior orbital tumor including lacrimal gland biopsy if performed			23011	
29.02A	Posterior orbital tumor			52158	
29.09A	Trans-antral orbital decompression			31479	
29.09B	Decompression of orbit and/or removal of orbital tumor			59520	
29.1 A	Intraocular foreign body extraction, anterior or posterior route, That for non-magnetic extraction, includes enucleation if necessary			40561	
29.21	Removal of ocular contents with implant into scleral shell			34015	
29.29	Other evisceration of eyeball			34015	
29.31	Enucleation of eyeball with implant into tenon's capsule with attachment of muscles			34015	
29.39A	Other enucleation of eyeball			15604	
29.39B	Enucleation, donor eye, post-mortem (one or both)			5791	
29.4	Exenteration of orbital contents			40311	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
29.55A	Replacement of ocular implant			13086	
29.81	Contrast radiogram of orbit			2232	
29.91	Retrobulbar injection of therapeutic agent			1582	
30.1 A	Removal of osteoma of ear canal			13244	
30.11A	Excision of preauricular sinus, primary			8022	
30.11B	Secondary excision of preauricular sinus			15718	
30.19A	Aural polyp removal			5352	
30.19B	Excision of accessory auricle			4476	
30.3 A	Post traumatic major ear reconstruction			18752	
30.4 A	Otoplasty			12995	
30.61A	Major ear reconstruction, cartilage graft and flap or skin graft			120650	
30.61B	Major ear reconstruction, cartilage graft			94938	
30.81A	Punch biopsy, external ear			1537	
30.9 A	Closure of post-auricular fistula			6735	
31.0	Stapes mobilization			16722	
31.1 A	Stapedectomy, stapedoplasty or fenestration of oval window			29431	
31.4	Myringoplasty			26756	
31.5 A	Tympanoplasty with antrotomy			32108	
31.9 A	Excision of glomus tumors, trans-tympanotomy approach			26756	
32.01A	Myringotomy, That with insertion of tube			5311	
32.1	Removal of tympanostomy tube			5264	
32.21A	For removal of foreign body, mastoid			22743	
32.23A	Tympanotomy (exploratory) elevation of tympanomeatal flap			18731	
32.31	Simple mastoidectomy			22073	
32.32A	Radical or modified mastoidectomy			37459	
32.32B	Radical or modified radical mastoidectomy, with tympanoplasty			40134	
32.39A	Antrotomy			19398	
32.39B	Repair of atresia of ear, incomplete			26756	
32.39C	Repair of atresia of ear, complete			41472	
32.5 A	Fenestration of lateral semi-circular canal			24080	
32.71A	Decompression and shunt of endolymphatic sac			26756	
32.79A	Excision of glomus tumors, Shambough operation			40134	
32.79B	Excision of glomus tumors, including resection of jugular bulb, internal jugular vein and sigmoid sinus			93646	
32.79C	Sacculotomy with insertion of decompression device .			26756	
32.79D	Labyrinth destruction, transmeatal oval window approach			20067	
32.79E	Labyrinth destruction, Cawthorne operation			41471	
32.79F	Labyrinth destruction, ultrasonic destruction of vestibular organ via mastoidectomy			37459	
32.79G	Labyrinth destruction, destruction of vestibular organ by cryotherapy			20067	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
32.79H	Labyrinth destruction, chemical			26183	
32.81	Electrocochleography			4682	
32.95A	Ear implant intracochlear, multiple or single channel			42810	
32.97A	Catheter inflation, eustachian tube			499	
33.01A	Control of epistaxis by anterior nasal packing And/or cautery			5038	
33.02A	Control of epistaxis by posterior (and anterior) packing, initial			13449	
33.02B	Control of epistaxis by posterior (and anterior) packing, repeat			14400	
33.04	Control of epistaxis by ligation of ethmoidal arteries			13378	
33.05	Control of epistaxis by (transantral) ligation of the maxillary artery			33445	
33.1 A	Lateral rhinotomy/sublabial			26757	
33.21A	Cauterization of nasal turbinate			2999	
33.21B	Dermoid cyst removal			10257	
33.22A	Nasal polyp removal			9954	
33.22B	Mucosal biopsy, intranasal			3304	
33.3 A	Rhinophyma			20217	
33.3 B	Rhinophyma with graft			20909	
33.4	Submucous resection of nasal septum			12366	
33.4 B	Submucous resection of nasal septum	DENTAL ANES			
33.51A	Submucosal diathermy of nasal turbinate			2709	
33.51B	Turbinectomy, by other methods			5283	
33.61A	Nasal Fracture, intra-nasal reduction and splinting			5506	
33.61B	Reduction (closed) of nasal fracture	DENTAL ANES			
33.62A	Open reduction of nasal fracture, and mini-plate fixation			27822	
33.62B	Mini-plate fixation of nasal fracture, via coronal approach			56510	
33.62C	External approach, (closed) of nasal fracture	DENTAL ANES			
33.62D	Sinusal approach, (closed) of nasal fracture	DENTAL ANES			
33.62E	Orbital approach with insertion of subperiosteal implant	DENTAL ANES			
33.73A	Rhinoplasty with Silastic implant			10000	
33.74A	Rhinoplasty with Composite graft			15975	
33.76A	Rhinoplasty, Tip revision			9796	
33.76B	Rhinoplasty, Hump removal			8869	
33.76C	Rhinoplasty, Infracture			8869	
33.76D	Rhinoplasty, Hump removal and infracture			12662	
33.76E	Rhinoplasty, Complete (hump removal, infracture and tip revision)			19434	
33.76F	Complete rhinoplasty and S.M.R. (1 surgeon)			24405	
33.76G	Repair of nasal septum perforation			23863	
33.76H	Repeat reconstructive rhinoplasty following previous complete rhinoplasty			30788	
33.89A	Inhalation test			443	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
33.99A	Choanal atresia, intranasal			20067	
33.99B	Choanal atresia, transpalatine			28762	
34.0 A	Puncture and irrigation of maxillary sinus			3344	
34.1 A	Intranasal antrostomy			4682	
34.1 B	Other invasive diagnostic procedures on nose (Nasal Antrostomy)	DENTAL ANES			
34.2 A	Caldwell Luc (radical)			19916	
34.2 B	Caldwell Luc and closure of antra-oral fistula			26755	
34.21A	Caldwell luc, with obliteration by abdominal fat graft			26756	
34.32A	Frontal sinusectomy, Trephine			13377	
34.32B	Frontal sinusectomy,Intranasal			28094	
34.32C	Frontal sinusectomy,External (Lynch or Howarth type)			33445	
34.32D	Frontal sinusectomy,Osteoplastic flap with obliteration by fat or bone graft			40134	
34.54A	Ethmoidectomy, Intranasal			16723	
34.54B	Ethmoidectomy, External .			20067	
34.54C	Ethmoidectomy, Transantral			12709	
34.55A	Sphenoidectomy, Intranasal			20067	
34.55B	Sphenoidectomy, Transantral			10033	
34.61A	Primary closure, of nasal sinus	DENTAL ANES			
34.61B	Primary closure, of nasal sinus, with an associated Caldwell-Luc procedure.	DENTAL ANES			
34.61C	Secondary closure of nasal sinuswith palatal flap	DENTAL ANES			
34.61D	Secondary closure of nasal sinus with pharyngeal flap	DENTAL ANES			
34.61E	Secondary closure of nasal sinus with tongue flap	DENTAL ANES			
34.61F	Secondary closure of nasal sinus with buccal flap	DENTAL ANES			
34.89A	Sinus endoscopy with polypectomy			4682	
35.0 A	Dental extraction/treatment			2182	
36.3 B	Benign, simple soft tissue, surface	DENTAL ANES			
36.3 C	Excision of dental lesion of jaw,Benign, complicated soft tissue, surface	DENTAL ANES			
36.3 D	Excision of dental lesion of jaw, Malignant soft tissue	DENTAL ANES			
36.3 E	Excision of dental lesion of jaw Simple cyst, bony tissue - less than 1 cm	DENTAL ANES			
36.3 F	Excision of dental lesion of jaw ,Simple cyst, bony tissue - over 2 cm	DENTAL ANES			
36.3 G	Excision of dental lesion of jaw ,Bony tissue, complicated cyst	DENTAL ANES			
36.3 H	Excision of dental lesion of jaw ,Bony tissue, benign-fibro-osseous lesions, myxoma, most odontogenic tumors	DENTAL ANES			
36.3 J	Excision of dental lesion of jaw ,Bony tissue, malignant tumor	DENTAL ANES			
36.3 K	Excision of dental lesion of jaw ,Bony tissue, complicated, central hemangioma, ameloblastoma with or without bone graft	DENTAL ANES			
36.3 L	Bony tissue, complicated malignant tumor	DENTAL ANES			
36.3 M	Excision of dental lesion of jaw ,Simple cyst, bony tissue - 1 cm to 2 cm	DENTAL ANES			
36.7 A	Removal of wire by a different surgeon, That for infra orbital, circummandibular, circumzygomatic	DENTAL ANES			
36.7 B	Removal of an arch splint by a different surgeon	DENTAL ANES			

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
36.7 C	Removal of interosseous bone plate by a different surgeon	DENTAL ANES			
36.7 D	Removal of an interosseous wire or bone plate by the same surgeon	DENTAL ANES			
36.99A	Dental surgery - major, anaesthetic fee				
36.99B	Dental surgery - minor, anaesthetic fee				
36.99C	Dental rehabilitation (extensive must exceed one hour), anaesthetic fee				
36.99F	Surgical assistant for dental surgery performed by oral surgeons			6216	
37.1 A	Partial glossectomy			10677	
37.1 B	Hemiglossectomy			22605	
37.2	Complete glossectomy			33445	
37.49A	Taking down of tongue flap	DENTAL ANES			
37.81	Needle biopsy of tongue			2315	
37.82A	Biopsy of tongue			2451	
37.82B	Punch biopsy of tongue			1537	
37.91A	Release of simple tongue tie, clipping			2952	
37.91B	Release of complex tongue tie, that requiring Z plasty closure			11023	
37.99B	Ankyloglossia - frenoplasty	DENTAL ANES			
38.0 A	Removal salivary gland calculus			7013	
38.0 B	Incision of salivary gland or duct , Duct orifice, sialolithotomy	DENTAL ANES			
38.0 C	Incision of salivary gland or duct ,Posterior floor of mouth	DENTAL ANES			
38.0 D	Incision of salivary gland or duct ,Calyx of gland	DENTAL ANES			
38.19A	Excision of lesion of salivary gland ,Mucocoele	DENTAL ANES			
38.19B	Excision of lesion of salivary gland Benign, simple - ranula	DENTAL ANES			
38.19D	Excision of lesion of salivary gland Benign, complicated ranula including submandibular glanc	DENTAL ANES			
38.21A	Sialoadenectomy, Submandibular glanc			19264	
38.22A	Parotidectomy, Subtotal with preservation of facial nerve			48181	
38.22B	Parotidectomy, Subtotal repeat with preservation of facial nerve			54437	
38.22C	Parotidectomy, Subtotal without preservation of facial nerve			8555	
38.23A	Total Parotidectomy, with preservation of facial nerve			61846	
38.23B	Total Parotidectomy, without preservation of facial nerve			39001	
38.89A	Sublingual mucosal - biopsy			2865	
38.89B	Injection of contrast material for sialography			2151	
38.91A	Probing of salivary duct Dilation	DENTAL ANES			
39.0 A	Drainage of face or floor of mouth Intraoral	DENTAL ANES			
39.0 B	Drainage of face or floor of mouth Extra-oral	DENTAL ANES			
39.0 C	Drainage of face or floor of mouth Vestibular	DENTAL ANES			
39.1 A	Intra-oral incision and drainage	DENTAL ANES			
39.21A	Biopsy of palate			2118	
39.21B	Removal of torus, palate	DENTAL ANES			

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
39.21C	Removal of torus mandible	DENTAL ANES			
39.41	Suture of (traumatic) laceration of mouth	DENTAL ANES			
39.52A	Primary palate repair (alveolar cleft)			21626	
39.52B	Primary palate repair with bone graft (alveolar cleft)			33341	
39.52C	Secondary palate repair			26711	
39.52D	Secondary palate repair with intravelar veloplasty			33341	
39.52E	Repair of primary palate (alveolar cleft)	DENTAL ANES			
39.52F	Repair of secondary palate	DENTAL ANES			
39.52H	Closure of palatal fistulae	DENTAL ANES			
39.52J	Closure of labial fistulae.	DENTAL ANES			
39.53A	Repeat palate reconstruction			34040	
39.59A	Surgical rapid palatal expansion	DENTAL ANES			
39.59B	Repeat palate reconstruction	DENTAL ANES			
39.62A	Biopsy of uvula			2114	
39.83A	Incisional biopsy of mouth			2407	
39.83C	Biopsy of Soft tissue when done as a separate procedure	DENTAL ANES			
39.83D	Biopsy of Hard tissue when done as a separate procedure	DENTAL ANES			
39.91B	Labial frenotomy, that for clipping			2114	
39.91C	Labial frenotomy requiring Z plasty, Closure			11152	
39.92A	Removal of foreign body from soft tissue	DENTAL ANES			
39.99A	Removal of complicated leukoplakia	By Assessment Duplicate 98.6F			
40.0	Incision and drainage of tonsil and peritonsillar structures			9303	
40.1	Tonsillectomy without adenoidectomy			11431	
40.2	Tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy			9780	
40.5	Adenoidectomy without tonsillectomy			6788	
40.7	Control of hemorrhage after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy			8690	
40.92A	Biopsy of tonsil			2114	
41.0 A	Pharyngotomy, Midline, Trotter			23411	
41.0 B	Pharyngotomy, Lateral			36789	
41.0 C	Pharyngotomy, Transhyoid			23411	
41.1	Excision of branchial cleft cyst or vestiges			17854	
41.21	Cricopharyngeal myotomy			25182	
41.29A	Biopsy of nasopharynx under local anaesthetic			8027	
41.29B	Biopsy or examination of nasopharynx			8018	
41.29C	Excision nasopharyngeal tumor, via oropharynx			14716	
41.29D	Excision nasopharyngeal tumor, transpalatine approach			24081	
41.3 A	Pharyngoplasty			22910	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
41.3 B	Repair of nasopharyngeal stenosis			22420	
41.3 C	Pharyngoplasty	DENTAL ANES			
41.42	Closure of branchial cleft fistula			20887	
42.09A	Removal of benign tumor to include laryngoscopy			14382	
42.09B	Suspension, laryngoscopy			16722	
42.09C	Glottic stenosis repair			30100	
42.09D	Suspension laryngoscopy and laser for removal of complicated lesion from larynx or trachea			17139	
42.1	Hemilaryngectomy (anterior) (lateral)			32776	
42.3 A	Laryngectomy			41472	
42.3 B	Laryngopharyngectomy			42141	
42.3 C	Laryngopharyngectomy with reconstruction of phonatory mechanism - one stage			43478	
43.0 A	Injection of teflon, Larynx			16723	
43.0 B	Injection of Botulinum A Toxin, That for spastic dysphonia			5758	
43.0 C	Follow-up treatment, Injection of Botulinum A Toxin, That for spastic dysphonia			2896	
43.1 A	Tracheostomy			20942	
43.1 B	Emergency cricothyroidotomy			12018	
43.3 A	Thyrotomy (laryngofissure)			28762	
43.3 B	Tracheal fenestration			20068	
43.54	Repair of laryngeal fracture			26756	
43.59A	Arytenoidopexy or arytenoidectomy			26087	
43.59B	Meurman operation			22742	
43.59C	Repair of supraglottic stenosis			41472	
43.63A	Tracheo esophageal fistulectomy			38486	
43.63B	Transcervical repair of fistula, trachea			49290	
43.63C	Trans-thoracic repair of fistula, trachea			78821	
43.65A	Reconstruction of trachea, Second stage			28093	
43.69A	Plastic repair of trachea for Infraglottic stenosis, repair			40134	
43.81	Biopsy of larynx			12709	
43.82	Biopsy of trachea			12159	
43.83A	Injection of contrast media for laryngogram			3235	
43.95A	Laryngeal dilation			5358	
44.01	Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of bronchus			15845	
44.09A	Bronchotomy for removal of tumor			43005	
44.19	Other excision of bronchus, Resection (wide sleeve) of bronchus			118798	
44.21	Plication of emphysematous bleb			34955	
44.22A	Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of lung, with laser resections			32463	
44.3 A	Segmental resection of lung (basilar) (superior)			66868	
44.3 B	Wedge resection of lung or open lung biopsy			18513	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
44.4 A	Lobectomy of lung			66868	
44.4 B	Bilobectomy of lung			77784	
44.4 C	Sleeve lobectomy of lung			118790	
44.5 A	Pneumonectomy, complete			74096	
44.5 B	Completion pneumonectomy			111347	
44.5 C	Sleeve pneumonectomy			118790	
45.0 A	Bronchotomy for removal of foreign body			43000	
45.1 A	Drainage, lung abscess			21298	
45.1 B	Pneumonotomy, removal of foreign body			43005	
45.24	Thoracoplasty, That for collapse of lung	By Assessment			
45.42A	Repair bronchopleural fistula, post surgical			41163	
45.43	Other repair and plastic operation on bronchus, Bronchoplasty			44845	
45.5 A	Lung transplant That with recipient pneumonectomy			327164	
45.5 B	Donor pneumonectomy			83749	
45.6 A	Combined heart/lung transplantation, That with recipient heart/ lung resector			392379	
45.6 B	Donor heart/lung resection			92561	
45.81A	Biopsy of bronchus			11471	
45.83	Percutaneous (needle) biopsy of lung			5712	
45.84A	Aspiration or trephine lung biopsy under fluoroscopic guidance			5377	
45.84B	Diagnostic lung biopsy performed with other thoracic surgery as a planned procedure			7401	
45.86A	Instillation of opaque material, bronchogram			1344	
45.88A	Trans-bronchial biopsy of lung			5932	
46.02	Exploratory thoracotomy			26187	
46.03A	Reoperation for bleeding following thoracic surgery			22103	
46.03B	Rewiring of sternum, irrigation or debridement of mediastinum with removal of intracardiac lines			25652	
46.04A	Tube thoracostomy, That for conditions other than empyema			6144	
46.04B	Tube thoracostomy, That for empyema			8178	
46.09A	Open drainage, includes rib resection			24398	
46.1 A	Mediastinotomy, with removal of foreign body from mediastinum			50516	
46.1 B	Anterior mediastinotomy (Chamberlain)			27535	
46.2 A	Mediastinotomy with removal of cyst or tumor			52830	
46.3 A	Resection of chest wall, minor (one rib)			15062	
46.3 B	Resection of chest wall, major (two ribs or more)			31460	
46.3 C	Resection of chest wall, major with prosthesis			44068	
46.41A	Decortication of lung, Partial, total, at least one lobe			52461	
46.49A	Pleurectomy, parietal			37439	
46.5 A	Thoracoscopy with poudrage and catheter drainage			16989	
46.64A	Repair of pectus deformity, Minor			13973	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
46.64B	Repair of pectus deformity, Major			45760	
46.81A	Thoracoscopy, Transpleural including biopsy			7475	
46.82	Mediastinoscopy			17291	
46.84A	Needle biopsy of pleura			4741	
46.88A	Insertion of catheters and injection of dye, That for sinograms or fistulograms, single or multiple studies			1344	
46.91	Thoracentesis			3114	
47.02A	Closed heart valvotomy, mitral valve			62666	
47.02B	Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty			76536	
47.03A	Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty			59764	
47.04	Closed heart valvotomy, pulmonary valve			63122	
47.12A	Open heart valvuloplasty of mitral valve, without replacement			104786	
47.12B	Reconstruction, of mitral valve			134683	
47.13A	Open heart valvuloplasty of aortic valve, without replacement			104786	
47.13B	Reconstruction, of aortic valve			134683	
47.13C	Valvulotomy, of aortic valve			119734	
47.14A	Open heart valvuloplasty of tricuspid valve, without replacement			104786	
47.14B	Reconstruction of tricuspid valve			134683	
47.15A	Open heart valvuloplasty of pulmonary valve, without replacement			104786	
47.15B	Reconstruction of pulmonary valve			134683	
47.15C	Valvulotomy of pulmonary valve			119734	
47.23A	Mitral valve replacement			104786	
47.25A	Aortic valve replacement			104786	
47.25B	Valve conduit replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta with reimplantation of the coronary arteries			187112	
47.27A	Tricuspid valve replacement			104786	
47.29A	Pulmonary valve replacement			104786	
47.39A	Repair of sinus of valsalva, That for aneurysm/fistula			104786	
47.42A	Balloon atrial septostomy			18518	
47.54A	Septation of single ventricle			134683	
47.54B	Closure of VSD with prosthesis			119801	
47.55A	Atrial ventricular canal			134683	
47.55B	Primum atrial septal defect to include mitral valve reconstruction			119734	
47.55C	Sinus venosus ASD plus partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage			119734	
47.72A	Closure of atrial septal defect (secundum)			106159	
47.72B	Closure of ASD			26142	
47.81	Total repair of tetralogy of Fallot			119734	
47.82	Total repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection			134683	
47.83A	Total repair of truncus arteriosus			134683	
47.83B	Closure of aortopulmonary window			119734	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
47.84A	Arterial switch procedure for transposition of great vessels including repair of ASD and/or VSD			164653	
47.91A	Atrial switch procedure for transposition of great vessels			134683	
47.92A	Correction of pulmonary atresia for subpulmonic stenosis			134683	
47.92B	Remodelling of outflow tract to right ventricle			134737	
47.92C	Removal of pulmonary artery banding and reconstruction of pulmonary artery			134683	
47.93A	Remodelling of outflow tract to left ventricle			134683	
47.95A	Excision of intraatrial membrane, Cor triatriatum			119734	
48.0 A	Endarterectomy, coronary artery			22538	
48.12	Aortocoronary bypass of one coronary artery			97275	
48.13	Aortocoronary bypass of two coronary arteries			114137	
48.14	Aortocoronary bypass of three coronary arteries			131001	
48.15A	Aortocoronary bypass Of four coronary arteries			147864	
48.15B	Aortocoronary bypass Of five coronary arteries			164726	
48.15C	Aortocoronary bypass Of six coronary arteries			181516	
48.15D	Aortocoronary bypass Of seven coronary arteries			198379	
48.19A	Preparation of the internal mammary/gastroepiploic artery			18704	
48.92A	Selective angiocardigram			7820	
48.98A	Selective angiography of aortocoronary vein bypass graft, per graf			7859	
48.98B	Coronary angiography			19574	
49.0	Pericardiocentesis			14005	
49.12	Cardiotomy			35198	
49.13A	Drainage, repair and insufflation			20692	
49.2	Pericardiectomy			69538	
49.31	Excision of aneurysm of heart			104786	
49.39	Excision of other lesion of heart			104786	
49.4 A	Cardiorrhaphy			35198	
49.4 B	Suture of (traumatic) laceration of heart			104786	
49.5 A	Heart Transplantation, Including recipient cardiectomy			250367	
49.5 B	Donor cardiectomy			117820	
49.61A	Graft placement for intra aortic balloon pumping including remova			31812	
49.61B	Percutaneous insertion of intra aortic balloon pump to include removal			14454	
49.62A	Implantation of left or right ventricular assist device			71134	
49.7 A	Insertion of AV sequential pacemaker			31077	
49.7 B	Implantation of automatic internal cardioverter defibrillator			102845	
49.7 C	Transthoracic pacemaker			51989	
49.7 D	Transvenous pacemaker, permanent			20282	
49.7 E	Subxiphoid epicardial pacemaker			40869	
49.73A	Temporary right heart catheter pacemaker			10306	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
49.81	Replacement of myocardial electrodes			17511	
49.82A	Replacement of endocardial electrodes			16267	
49.82B	Replacement of temporary right heart catheter pacemaker			5861	
49.83A	Adjustment of pacemaker			2813	
49.84	Replacement of pacemaker battery			15356	
49.85	Removal of myocardial electrodes			16934	
49.86	Removal of endocardial electrodes			15356	
49.9 A	Open heart surgery, not elsewhere classified			104786	
49.91	Open chest cardiac massage			18704	
49.93A	Percutaneous right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy			15781	
49.95A	Right cardiac catheterization with fluoroscopy			11715	
49.96A	Left cardiac catheterization with fluoroscopy			11887	
49.96B	Trans-septal heart catheterization with fluoroscopy			15781	
49.98A	HIS Bundle studies with or without programmed stimulation			11092	
49.98B	Pharmacological manipulation of physiological function and recording thereof			5124	
49.98C	Physical manipulation of physiological function and recording thereof			5124	
49.98D	Electrical manipulation of physiological function and recording thereof			5202	
49.98E	Cardiac mapping and surgical control (with or without use of cryoprobe of ventricular or supraventricular tachycardia			149705	
49.98F	(EPS) Insertion and placement of temporary endocardial electrode, each electrode			5973	
49.98G	(EPS) Repositioning of electrode catheter to second site			1184	
49.98H	(EPS) HIS bundle electrocardiogram			5918	
49.98J	(EPS) Atrial intracardiac electrocardiography and/or programmed atrial stimulator			7890	
49.98K	(EPS) Ventricular intracardiac electrocardiography and/or programmed ventricular stimulator			7890	
49.98L	(EPS) Purposeful tachyarrhythmia induction and termination (each type of tachyarrhythmia)			15781	
49.98M	(EPS) Endomyocardial mapping for localization of tachyarrhythmia			23671	
49.98N	(EPS) With drug interventional studies (each drug)			9863	
49.98P	(EPS) Intra-operative electrophysiologic studies			23671	
49.98Q	(EPS) Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac pacemaker implanted for clinical bradyarrhythmia			1973	
49.98R	(EPS) Implanted for treatment of tachyarrhythmia			6312	
49.98S	(EPS) Interrogation of implanted cardioverter/defibrillator device			1973	
49.98T	(EPS) Interpretation of transtelephonic ECG or rhythm strip			693	
49.98U	(EPS) Tilt table testing for evaluation of syncope (includes pharmacologic manipulation plus intra-arterial BP monitoring)			14597	
49.98V	(EPS) Transvenous catheter ablation of HIS bundle or arrhythmogenic substrate in addition to elements of electrophysiologic study			27616	
49.98W	(EPS) Second operator at complicated EP studies per 30 mins			9468	
49.98Y	(EPS) Cardioversion			3298	
50.01A	Intracranial arteriotomy under micro dissection			129149	
50.03A	Upper Limb vessels, Venous thrombectomy			20137	
50.03B	Upper Limb vessels, Embolectomy or arteriothrombectomy			24384	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
50.04A	Aortic embolectomy or arteriothrombectomy			33601	
50.05A	Pulmonary embolectomy (acute)			96096	
50.06A	Abdominal arteries, embolectomy or arteriothrombectomy			33601	
50.07A	Abdominal veins, venous thrombectomy			20882	
50.08A	Lower Limb Vessels, embolectomy or arteriothrombectomy			24353	
50.08B	Lower Limb Vessels, venous thrombectomy			20882	
50.09A	Unspecified site, embolectomy or arteriothrombectomy			26727	
50.09B	Unspecified site, venous thrombectomy			20137	
50.12A	Carotid endarterectomy			56927	
50.14	Endarterectomy, aorta			42566	
50.15A	Pulmonary endarterectomy and embolectomy (chronic)	By Assessment			
50.16A	Endarterectomy, Iliac			42566	
50.18A	Femoral-profundoplasty			30480	
50.24A	Coarctation repair			73931	
50.24B	Correction of aortic vascular ring			54271	
50.32A	Resection of head and neck vessels, Traumatic injury with graft			54427	
50.32B	Resection of head and neck vessels, Resection of aneurysm with graft			53507	
50.32C	Resection of head and neck vessels, Excision of AV fistula			53507	
50.33A	Resection of upper limb vessels, traumatic injury with graft			37355	
50.33B	Resection of upper limb vessels, resection of aneurysm with graft			38771	
50.33C	Resection of upper limb vessels, excision of AV fistula			47915	
50.34A	Coarctation repair			67446	
50.34B	Replacement of aortic arch			187112	
50.34C	Correction of interrupted aortic arch			134683	
50.34D	Resection of thoracic aortic aneurysm			76724	
50.34E	Resection of thoraco-abdominal aneurysm			174469	
50.34F	Resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm, straight tube graft			60961	
50.34G	Resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm, reconstruction with aortic bi-iliac or aorto-bi-femoral graft			77261	
50.34H	Resection of ruptured aortic aneurysm, straight tube graft			71655	
50.34J	Resection of ruptured aortic aneurysm, aorto-bi-iliac or bi-femoral graft			97537	
50.35A	Resection of other thoracic vessels, traumatic injury with graft			54935	
50.35B	Resection of other thoracic vessels, Aneurysm with graft			53507	
50.35C	Resection of other thoracic vessels, Excision of AV fistula			53507	
50.36A	Resection of abdominal arteries, Traumatic injury with graft			41354	
50.36B	Resection of abdominal arteries, Aneurysm with graft			53507	
50.36C	Resection of abdominal arteries, Excision of AV fistula			53507	
50.37A	Resection of abdominal veins, Traumatic injury with graft			54427	
50.37B	Resection of abdominal veins, Aneurysm with graft			53507	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
50.37C	Resection of abdominal veins, Excision of AV fistula			53507	
50.38A	Resection of lower limb vessels, Traumatic injury with graft			37355	
50.38B	Resection of lower limb vessels, Aneurysm with graft			36577	
50.38C	Resection of lower limb vessels, Excision of AV fistula			44007	
50.39A	Resection of vessels of unspecified site, Traumatic injury with graft			37738	
50.39B	Resection of vessels of unspecified site, Aneurysm with graft			53507	
50.39C	Resection of vessels of unspecified site, Excision of AV fistula			45289	
50.4 A	Saphenous ligation			3767	
50.4 B	Ligation and stripping of long saphenous veir			21479	
50.4 C	Ligation and stripping of long and short saphenous veins			24678	
50.4 D	Ligation and stripping of short saphenous vein			15366	
50.4 E	Varicose veins, complicated	By Assessment		24861	
50.4 F	Radical multiple ligation of incompetent communicating veins of lower leg			28584	
50.51A	Surgical treatment of intracranial arterio-venous malformation			193723	
50.53A	Excision of congenital or traumatic peripheral AV fistula, upper limb vessels			26709	
50.58A	Preparation of autogenous saphenous vein for grafi			6096	
50.58B	Excision of congenital or traumatic peripheral AV fistula, lower limb vessels			26709	
50.59A	Excision of congenital or traumatic peripheral AV fistula, unspecified site			30260	
50.6 A	Ligation or plication of vena cava			20057	
50.6 B	Percutaneous insertion of intravascular filter, vena cava			14851	
50.71A	Repair of carotid-cavernous sinus fistula			193723	
50.71B	Exploration of cavernous sinus			161436	
50.71C	Balloon embolization of carotidocavernous fistula			70998	
50.72A	External carotid artery ligation			13566	
50.72B	Ligation of carotid artery, That for intracranial aneurysm			26748	
50.72C	Internal jugular vein ligation .			11507	
50.75A	Ligation or division of shunt in conjunction with a major procedure			41163	
50.75B	Pulmonary artery banding			41163	
50.75C	Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus			38870	
50.75D	Ligation of patent ductus in association with congenital heart surgery			7475	
50.75E	Percutaneous, transvascular closure of patent ductus arteriosus with umbrella			63122	
50.76A	Ligation, iliac artery ligation			20057	
50.77A	Ligation, abdominal veins			19041	
50.78A	Superficial femoral vein ligation			8230	
50.79A	Vascular occlusion by catheter, to include intraoperative angiograms, any area			10825	
50.81A	Angiography of cerebral vessels, Selective arterial injection			8065	
50.81B	Direct arterial injection, carotid artery			8065	
50.81C	Direct arterial injection, vertebral artery			8065	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
50.81D	Direct arterial injection, carotid artery, requiring cutdown			11749	
50.81E	Retrograde brachial injection			8065	
50.82A	Aortography, Trans-arterial catheter injection			7929	
50.82B	Aortography, Direct trans-lumbar injection			7978	
50.83A	Main pulmonary artery or selective arterial injection			7710	
50.84A	Superior vena cavography via SVC catheter			7982	
50.84B	Angiography of other intrathoracic vessels, Selective arterial injection			7393	
50.84C	Angiography of other intrathoracic vessels Selective venous injection			7583	
50.87A	Angiography of other intra-abdominal vessels, Selective arterial injection			8029	
50.87B	Inferior vena cavography via IVC catheter			8065	
50.87C	Angiography of other intra-abdominal vessels, Selective venous injection			8065	
50.88A	Angiography of femoral vessels, Selective arterial injection .			8053	
50.89A	Peripheral artery, direct arterial injection , unspecified site			6798	
50.89B	Peripheral venography direct injection, any area			1000	
50.89C	Peripheral venography cutdown and direct injection			8065	
50.89D	Selective arterial injection of unspecified site			8028	
50.89E	Selective venous injection of unspecified site			8065	
50.91A	Introduction of arterial catheter for pressure monitoring and/or blood gas monitoring percutaneous or by cutdown			3123	
50.91B	Peripheral artery, cutdown			9813	
50.91C	Placement of indwelling vascular catheter in the hepatic artery for infusion therapy			28369	
50.93A	Percutaneous insertion of catheter into blood vessel			6757	
50.94A	Introduction of venous catheter for CVP monitoring			4692	
50.95A	Insertion of flow directed (Swan Ganz) catheter			8088	
50.95B	Cardiac output studies			8088	
50.96	Venous cutdown			4911	
50.97A	Biopsy of temporal artery			4387	
50.98A	Puncture of Artery, for blood/gas analysis			1282	
50.98B	Arterial access procedure			2162	
50.99A	Obtaining laboratory specimen (blood)			516	
50.99B	Insertion of long dwelling intravascular catheter			8477	
50.99C	Venous access procedure			2509	
50.99D	Phlebotomy			2188	
50.99E	Peripheral embolectomy or endarterectomy			14224	
51.0 A	Anastomosis, pulmonary, aortic, subclavian or superior vena cava			44845	
51.1 A	Porto-systemic shunt			52476	
51.21A	Repair or correction of tricuspid atresia			134683	
51.21B	Anastomosis of pulmonary artery to systemic venous atrium (with or without conduit)			64359	
51.22	Aorta-subclavian-carotid bypass			40641	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
51.24A	Renal artery reconstruction			44705	
51.25A	Aorta femoral bypass			46737	
51.25B	Aorta-bifemoral bypass			77217	
51.26A	Visceral artery reconstruction, any method			44705	
51.27A	Creation of AV fistula			19304	
51.28A	Intracranial arterial bypass			161436	
51.29A	Femoral-popliteal bypass			30480	
51.29B	Femoral-popliteal, artery bypass vein in-situ			36577	
51.29C	Femoral-tibial bypass			48769	
51.29D	Axillo-femoral bypass			30707	
51.29E	Femoro-femoral bypass			28448	
51.29F	Prosthetic graft for vascular access			24384	
51.29G	Superficial femoral to greater saphenous shunt			28448	
51.3 A	Repair of traumatic injury to major vessels, trunk			33855	
51.3 B	Repair to peripheral vessels, traumatic injury			28460	
51.3 C	Repair of thoracic aortic injury			79526	
51.43	Removal of arteriovenous shunt for renal dialysis			7112	
51.49A	Declotting of externalized AV shunt			9352	
51.49B	Excision of arteriovenous graft			13404	
51.49C	Repair of aorto-enteric fistula, or removal of infected aortic graft, with extra anatomic bypass	By Assessment		172723	
51.51A	Surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm includes craniotomy			154110	
51.52A	Ultrasound assisted percutaneous thrombosis of an arterial aneurysm			8065	
51.53A	Ligation and division, AV fistula			5493	
51.53B	Ultrasound assisted percutaneous thrombosis of an arterial fistula			8065	
51.59A	Open, transluminal angioplasty			20759	
51.59B	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, excluding coronary vessels			10898	
51.59C	Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, coronary			70998	
51.61A	Extracorporeal circulation and procedures auxiliary, For open heart surgery			27416	
51.61B	Extracorporeal circulation and procedures auxiliary, For other procedures other than open hear			26582	
51.61C	Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass			22343	
51.65A	(ECMO) Priming of oxygenator			10198	
51.65B	(ECMO) Sedation for cannulation/decannulation			10875	
51.65C	(ECMO) Arterial and venous cannulation			44330	
51.65D	(ECMO) Arterial and venous decannulation			29602	
51.92A	Varicose vein, visit with single injection			1498	
51.92B	Varicose vein, additional injections			298	
51.93A	Arteriovenous cannulation			17231	
51.98A	Reoperation for bleeding following cardiac surgery			22474	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
51.98B	Control of hemorrhage, not otherwise specified	DENTAL ANES			
51.99A	Percutaneous removal or attempted removal of intravascular foreign bodies			19174	
51.99B	Percutaneous removal or lysis of embolus or thrombus in any vessel			29571	
52.0 A	Drainage, deep cervical abscess			9414	
52.1 A	Biopsy, superficial lymph node			5451	
52.1 B	Cystic hygroma, per 60 minutes or portion thereof			15211	
52.11A	Excision deep cervical lymph node			10369	
52.11B	Scalene fat pad excision			10065	
52.12	Excision of internal mammary lymph node			10100	
52.13	Excision of axillary lymph node			10790	
52.14	Excision of inguinal lymph node, That for tissue cross matching purposes			5392	
52.2	Regional lymph node excision, That for TB etc			13340	
52.31A	Radical neck dissection, Limited (suprahyoid)			24756	
52.32	Radical neck dissection Complete, unilateral			41075	
52.42	Radical excision of axillary lymph nodes			26915	
52.43A	Radical Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection, thoracoabdominal or transperitonea			61853	
52.45A	Radical inguinal lymph node dissection			22311	
52.49A	Radical mediastinal node dissection	By Assessment			
52.49B	Popliteal resection, of lymph nodes			26709	
52.49C	Pelvic lymphadenectomy for gynaecological malignancy			15574	
52.49D	Pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the prostate or bladder			15574	
52.49E	Radical excision of other lymph nodes	By Assessment			
52.85A	Injection, any area lymphangiogram			6148	
52.89A	Staging laparotomy			40441	
53.34	Total splenectomy			47121	
53.42A	Intraosseous cannulation			3001	
53.53A	Ruptured Spleen with repair, spleen			51226	
53.81A	Aspiration biopsy of bone marrow			4667	
53.81B	Needle biopsy of bone marrow			5200	
53.83A	Needle biopsy of spleen			5377	
54.09A	Esophagotomy for removal of foreign body, cervical			30587	
54.09B	Esophagotomy for removal of foreign body, transthoracic			38732	
54.12	Cervical esophagostomy			26277	
54.21A	Biopsy of esophagus via rigid esophagoscopy			7880	
54.21B	Removal of tumor via rigid esophagoscopy			11383	
54.21C	Removal of tumor , with palliative bipolar electocoagulation			6976	
54.21D	For esophageal haemorrhage, with electrocautery or injection haemostasis			6933	
54.21E	Esophagoscopy, with esophageal polypectomy(s)			2685	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
54.22A	Esophagotomy for removal of diverticulum, cervical			30131	
54.22B	Esophagotomy for removal of diverticulum, transthoracic			35837	
54.29A	Esophagotomy for removal of tumor, cervical			31726	
54.29B	Esophagotomy for removal of tumor, transthoracic			42415	
54.32A	Esophagectomy, Resection with primary anastomosis			51713	
54.33A	Total esophagectomy			63397	
54.33B	Total esophagectomy with immediate interposition of hollow viscus			112741	
54.6	Esophagomyotomy			41232	
54.76A	Esophagogastric reconstruction (e.g. Collis)			63449	
54.79A	Primary repair of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula			97059	
54.79B	Reconstruction of esophagus by interposition of hollow viscus			82801	
54.89A	Esophageal pH monitoring, 24 hours			4383	
54.89B	Measurement of esophageal motility using triple lumen tube			5815	
54.89C	Esophageal manometry with anti reflux medication			1745	
54.89D	Esophageal motility study and pH monitoring of distal esophagus, technical			1743	
54.89E	Esophageal motility study and pH monitoring of the distal esophagus, interpretation			1745	
54.89F	Acid infusion test (Berstein test)			1743	
54.91A	Injection or ligation of esophageal varices, Sclerotherapy			5810	
54.91B	Trans-esophageal ligation of varicosities (through abdomen or chest)			38732	
54.91C	Banding of esophageal varices,			5764	
54.92A	Rupture of inferior gastroesophageal sphincter by pneumatic bag			10289	
54.92B	Dilation by sound or bougie, without endoscopy			4032	
54.92C	Dilation by sound or bougie, via rigid esophagoscopy, initial			7894	
54.92D	Dilation by sound or bougie, via rigid esophagoscopy, repeat			6740	
54.92E	Dilation by sound or bougie, or esophageal balloon			4069	
54.99A	Esophageal stent placement			8931	
55.0 A	Gastrotomy for foreign body			29657	
55.1 A	Temporary gastrostomy			16084	
55.1 B	Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy			5708	
55.2	Permanent gastrostomy			21569	
55.3	Pyloromyotomy			26961	
55.41A	Endoscopic excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of stomach (tumor)			5810	
55.41B	Endoscopic gastric polypectomy(s)			5810	
55.43A	Gastrotomy for tumor, foreign body			29657	
55.8 A	Sub-total gastrectomy			49878	
55.8 B	Radical sub-total gastrectomy			56618	
55.8 C	Radical sub-total gastrectomy with splenectomy			62010	
55.8 D	Radical sub-total gastrectomy with splenectomy and partial pancreatectomy			72794	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
55.9 A	Total gastrectomy			70098	
55.9 B	Total gastrectomy With elective splenectomy			78187	
55.9 C	Total gastrectomy With elective splenectomy and partial pancreatectomy			86275	
55.99A	Thoraco abdominal esophagogastrectomy			102336	
56.02A	Truncal vagotomy, transthoracic or abdominal			24265	
56.03A	Selective vagotomy			32353	
56.03B	Vagotomy, for denervation of parietal cells			32353	
56.1	Pyloroplasty			29657	
56.2	Gastroenterostomy (without gastrectomy)			33701	
56.32	Suture of gastric ulcer site			33701	
56.33	Suture of duodenal ulcer site			33701	
56.34A	Endoscopic control of gastric or duodenal bleeding with electrocautery or injection haemostasis .			6518	
56.39	Other control of hemorrhage of stomach or duodenum			40441	
56.4 A	Gastrectomy revision with or without resection			56618	
56.51A	Closure of perforated gastric ulcer			33701	
56.93	Gastric partitioning, That for obesity			40441	
56.99A	Balloon dilatation of upper gastrointestinal stricture (stomach, duodenum or jejunum			2905	
57.0 A	Enterotomy, Removal of foreign body or tumor			35049	
57.04A	Colotomy with removal of foreign body or tumor			35049	
57.12A	Diverticulectomy of duodenum			53922	
57.12B	Duodenal diverticulum with choledochostomy			94363	
57.13A	Endoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation/heater probe haemostasis			6971	
57.14A	Meckel's diverticulum resection			29657	
57.21A	Endoscopic, polypectomy of large intestine			4334	
57.21B	Endoscopic, large intestine Injection haemostasis			6971	
57.42A	Small bowel resection			37745	
57.42B	Massive resection, over 60%			53922	
57.53	Right hemicolectomy			48530	
57.55	Left hemicolectomy			59314	
57.59A	Segmental colectomy			48530	
57.6 A	Total colectomy with or without ileostomy			70098	
57.6 B	Total proctocolectomy with ileostomy			86275	
57.6 C	Total proctocolectomy with continent ileostomy			97059	
57.6 D	Total proctocolectomy with diverting ileostomy, ileo-anal pouch and ileo-anal anastomosis			97059	
57.6 E	Creation of ileo-anal pouch and ileo-anal anastomosis following previous total colectomy			97059	
57.7	Small to small intestinal anastomosis			33701	
57.82A	Reanastomosis of colon following Hartman procedure			59314	
57.92A	Crosby capsule, jejunal biopsy			4422	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
58.12A	Caecostomy			21569	
58.12B	Loop colostomy, temporary			24265	
58.12C	End colostomy, temporary			32353	
58.13A	End colostomy, permanent			32353	
58.13B	Loop colostomy, permanent			24265	
58.23A	Conversion of ileostomy to continent (Koch) ileostomy			45834	
58.39A	Enterostomy primary procedure			22917	
58.39B	Percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy			5519	
58.42A	Ileostomy revision			33701	
58.44A	Colostomy revision			33701	
58.52A	Ileostomy closure			33701	
58.53A	Colostomy closure			33701	
58.71A	Suture of duodenum			33701	
58.71B	Closure of perforated duodenal ulcer			33701	
58.73	Other suture of small intestine, except duodenum			33701	
58.75	Suture of large intestine			33701	
58.81A	Any form of obstruction without resection			40441	
58.81B	Any form of obstruction with enterotomy decompression			47182	
58.81C	Any form of obstruction with resection			59314	
58.99A	Repair of bowel perforation(s)			33701	
58.99B	Decompression of sigmoid volvulus (trans-rectal)			9075	
58.99C	Balloon dilatation of lower gastrointestinal (ileum or colonic) stricture in association with colonoscopy			3776	
58.99D	Balloon dilatation of lower gastrointestinal (ileum or colonic) stricture in association with sigmoidoscopy			3776	
59.0	Appendectomy			19964	
59.1 A	Appendectomy with abscess			24201	
60.21A	Fulguration of rectal carcinoma	By Assessment			
60.24A	Excision of rectal polyp			8880	
60.24B	Major, villous adenoma, per 30 minutes or portion thereof			10784	
60.39A	Imperforated anus, abdominal perineal repair			53922	
60.4 A	Abdominal-perineal resection			70098	
60.4 B	Perineal portion of abdominal-perineal resection			22917	
60.52A	Anterior segmental resection, rectosigmoid			62010	
60.54	Duhamel resection			53922	
60.59A	Perineal resection of rectum			48530	
60.59B	Trans-sphincteric resection of rectum			40441	
60.65	Abdominal proctopexy			40441	
60.66A	Rectal prolapse (massive) perineal approach			22917	
60.71A	Pelvic abscess incision and drainage, per rectum			13480	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
60.82A	Rectal biopsy with rigid sigmoidoscope			3121	
60.82B	Rectal biopsy with flexible sigmoidoscope			2974	
60.82C	Rectal biopsy for Hirschsprung's disease			5392	
60.89A	Rectal motility studies			3796	
61.01A	Incision and drainage, ano-rectal abscess			6619	
61.01B	Incision and drainage, Ischiorectal abscess			9954	
61.03	Excision of perianal skin tags			3848	
61.04	Other excision of perianal tissue			3848	
61.12A	Anal fistulectomy			9136	
61.12B	Complicated anal fistulectomy			20221	
61.2 A	Anal fissurectomy			6201	
61.29A	Simple anal polyp			3669	
61.32A	Submucosal injection, haemorrhoid			2183	
61.36A	Haemorrhoidectomy			18680	
61.37A	Incision or excision of thrombosed hemorrhoids			6612	
61.39A	Ligation of hemorrhoids by rubber constricting bands or coagulation or cryosurgery			5516	
61.4 A	Anoplasty or lateral sphincterotomy			10110	
61.4 B	Partial division of sphincter or perianal muscles			10110	
61.69A	Rectal prolapse (massive) Thiersch procedure			10784	
61.69B	Imperforate anus, plastic repair			22674	
62.12A	Liver biopsy with laparotomy			26961	
62.12B	Liver biopsy in conjunction with other open or laparoscopic abdominal procedure			5406	
62.12C	Partial resection of liver			43137	
62.2	Lobectomy of liver			107844	
62.3 A	Total hepatectomy, Recipient			107844	
62.3 B	Total hepatectomy, Donor			121324	
62.4	Liver transplant			283089	
62.51	Suture of liver, That for (traumatic) laceration			40441	
62.81A	Percutaneous, needle biopsy of liver			5476	
62.82A	Transjugular liver biopsy			5377	
63.09A	Cholecystostomy			26961	
63.12A	Total cholecystectomy			26875	
63.12B	Cholecystectomy with closure of fistula to duodenum or colon			37745	
63.12C	Choledochostomy with cholecystectomy			43137	
63.12D	Transduodenal sphincteroplasty with cholecystectomy			64706	
63.12E	Choledocho-enterostomy with cholecystectomy			62010	
63.14	Laparoscopic cholecystectomy			26839	
63.22	Anastomosis of gallbladder to intestine			35723	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
63.24	Anastomosis of gallbladder to stomach			35723	
63.26	Anastomosis of common bile duct to intestine			44485	
63.27	Anastomosis of hepatic duct to gastrointestinal tract			88971	
63.41	Incision of common bile duct			40441	
63.69A	Secondary plastic repair of bile duct			80883	
63.86A	Transection of papilla of Vater by electrocautery			5810	
63.87	Endoscopic insertion of nasobiliary drainage tube			4357	
63.88	Endoscopic insertion of stent (tube) into pancreatic / bile duct			5810	
63.89A	Transduodenal sphincteroplasty			59314	
63.90A	Mechanical stone lithotripsy, biliary tract			5810	
63.90B	Stone extraction, biliary tract			2905	
63.95A	Interoperative choledochoscopy			5392	
63.96A	Intra-operative injection of contrast media for cholangiogram			2681	
63.96B	Percutaneous trans-hepatic cholangiography			5323	
63.99A	Percutaneous removal or attempted removal of retained biliary tract stone(s)			8065	
63.99B	Percutaneous biliary tract drainage, including transhepatic cholangiography, first hou			8065	
63.99C	Biliary lithotripsy for impacted distal common bile duct stone			5377	
64.09A	Pancreatic abscess, drainage			48530	
64.2	Marsupialization of pancreatic cyst			43137	
64.3	Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst, Pancreatico-cystoenterostomy			48530	
64.43A	Pancreatectomy 95% resection			86275	
64.49	Other partial pancreatectomy			48530	
64.5	Total pancreatectomy			107844	
64.7	Anastomosis of pancreas (duct), Pancreatico-enterostomy			59314	
64.95A	Needle biopsy of pancreas			5343	
64.97A	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)			14463	
65.01A	Repair of inguinal hernia			21245	
65.01B	Recurrent inguinal hernia repair			25796	
65.01C	Incarcerated inguinal hernia repair			23591	
65.04A	Repair of femoral hernia			21226	
65.04B	Recurrent femoral hernia repair			25882	
65.04C	Incarcerated femoral hernia repair			23591	
65.4 A	Repair of omphalocele			25695	
65.4 B	Omphalocele, staged			32353	
65.49A	Other repair of umbilical hernia			16310	
65.51	Repair of incisional hernia			32001	
65.59A	Epigastric hernia repair			16333	
65.7 A	Diaphragmatic hernia repair, Abdominal approach, congenital or acquirec			32353	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
65.7 B	Anti-reflux procedure, Abdominal approach			41027	
65.7 C	Anti-reflux procedure, Abdominal approach, that for recurrent esophagitis, following previous repair			64706	
65.8 A	Diaphragmatic hernia repair, Thoracic approach, congenital or acquired			38586	
65.8 B	Anti-reflux procedure, Thoracic approach			41027	
65.8 C	Anti-reflux procedure, Thoracic approach, that for recurrent esophagitis, following previous repair			84897	
65.9 A	Strangulated hernia with resection			45834	
65.9 B	Insertion of prosthetic mesh in conjunction with recurrent hernia repair			10674	
66.19A	Other laparotomy			21966	
66.19B	Drainage of intraperitoneal abscess, including subphrenic and pelvic			21569	
66.19C	Transabdominal laparotomy approach to the spine			19695	
66.3 A	Omentectomy, for abdominal malignancy			24843	
66.3 B	Retroperitoneal tumor, excision			38933	
66.3 C	Retroperitoneal tumor, biopsy			26961	
66.51A	Reclosure of Complete disruption of abdominal wall			22236	
66.51B	Reclosure of disruption of abdominal wall, Superficial			8411	
66.52	Delayed closure of granulating abdominal wound			8562	
66.61	Plication of (small) intestine Any method			40441	
66.63	Repair of gastroschisis			26961	
66.83	Laparoscopy, diagnostic, with or without biopsy			9653	
66.89A	Peritoneal lavage			5790	
66.89B	Instillation or injection of contrast media for loopogram			1344	
66.89C	Insertion of catheters and injection of dye, that for sinograms or fistulograms			2000	
66.91A	Paracentesis			1979	
66.91B	Percutaneous catheter drainage of deep abscess			10753	
66.91C	Replacement of percutaneous catheter for drainage of deep abscess in body cavity			2688	
66.92A	Laparoscopic removal of foreign body or IUCD from peritoneal cavity			2808	
66.94	Creation of peritoneovascular shunt			21966	
66.98A	Insertion of indwelling intraperitoneal dialysis catheter			12540	
67.01A	Renal exploration			15574	
67.01B	Renal exploration to include nephrostomy			15574	
67.01C	Renal exploration to include drainage of renal or peri-renal abscess			31149	
67.02	Nephrostomy, Percutaneous			5751	
67.11A	Extended pyelolithotomy with infundibulolithotomy			38936	
67.11B	Removal of renal calculus			38936	
67.12A	Pyelostomy, Cutaneous			15574	
67.3 A	Partial nephrectomy Secondary			38936	
67.4 A	Nephroureterectomy and excision of bladder cuff			66191	
67.4 B	Donor nephrectomy, cadaver unilateral/bilateral, total nephrectomy			31149	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
67.4 C	Donor nephrectomy, live, total nephrectomy			54511	
67.41A	Total nephrectomy(unilateral)			46723	
67.41B	Radical nephrectomy thoraco-abdominal or transperitonea			54511	
67.59A	Renal transplantation (homo, hetero, auto)			66191	
67.6	Nephropexy			7787	
67.71	Suture of kidney That for (traumatic) laceration			31149	
67.72	Closure of nephrostomy and pyelostomy			31149	
67.75	Symphysiotomy of horseshoe kidney			31149	
67.79A	Pyeloplasty			31149	
67.81	Percutaneous biopsy of kidney			10863	
67.83	Nephroscopy			7008	
67.86	Retrograde pyelogram			6230	
67.87A	Percutaneous injection of contrast media into renal pelvis under CT or ultrasound guidance for antegrade pyelograph			4032	
67.89A	Instillation or injection of contrast media for nephrostogram			1344	
67.93	Replacement of nephrostomy tube			2703	
67.96A	Aspiration/injection of renal cyst			5377	
67.99A	Renal bivalve and multiple selected nephrotomies			62298	
68.0 A	Endoscopic removal of ureteral calculus (basket extraction)			11681	
68.1	Ureteral meatotomy			7787	
68.2 A	Removal of calculus from ureter			23362	
68.3	Ureterectomy			23362	
68.32A	Ureteroureterostomy, ipsilateral			38936	
68.32B	Excision or incision of ureterocoele			11681	
68.41A	Ureteral transplant to ileal conduit			23362	
68.41B	Reimplantation of ureter to ileal conduit			38936	
68.41C	Uretero-ileo-cutaneous conduit to include entero-enterostomy and ileostomy			54511	
68.51	Formation of other cutaneous ureterostomy			15574	
68.62A	Uretero-sigmoid-cutaneous conduit			15574	
68.62C	Continent urinary diversion That with uretero-ileal anastomosis			62298	
68.72A	Ureteroneocystostomy			27255	
68.72B	Ureteroneocystostomy plus excision ureterocoele			27255	
68.72C	Ureteroneocystostomy with bladder flap			31149	
68.72D	Ureteroneocystostomy and simultaneous longitudinal ureterectomy andureteroplasty			31149	
68.73	Transureteroureterostomy			23362	
68.83A	Closure of cutaneous ureterostomy			11681	
68.95	Ureterscopy			11681	
68.99A	Insertion of double "J" stent, to include cystoscopy			10938	
68.99B	Removal of double "J" stent			4241	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
69.0 A	Removal of vesical calculus			15574	
69.0 B	Foreign body removal, bladder			15574	
69.11	Percutaneous aspiration of bladder			1020	
69.13A	Removal of foreign body from bladder through open cystotomy			15574	
69.13B	Removal of vesical calculus, suprapubic approach			15574	
69.13C	Cystotomy,Open (suprapubic)			15574	
69.13D	Cystotomy,Trocar and tube			7787	
69.14A	Vesicostomy			15574	
69.29A	Transurethral excision of Bladder lesion or small tumor			7787	
69.29B	Transurethral excision of moderate sized tumor, less than 30 mins			15574	
69.29C	Transurethral excision of , large or multiple tumors, more than 30 mins			23362	
69.31	Excision of urachus			15574	
69.39A	Suprapubic excision or fulguration of bladder tumors			11681	
69.39B	Diverticulectomy of bladder			23362	
69.4 A	Partial cystectomy			23362	
69.4 B	Partial cystectomy, with reimplantation of ureters			38936	
69.5 A	Total cystectomy			31149	
69.51	Radical cystectomy			54511	
69.6 A	Reconstruction of urinary bladder, Entero-cystoplasty			38936	
69.71	Suture of bladder, That for (traumatic) laceration			21102	
69.73A	Vesicovaginal fistula repair			28211	
69.73B	Rectovesical fistula, resection			23362	
69.73C	Vesicovaginal fistula, transvesical repair			35042	
69.74A	Plastic repair of bladder neck			15574	
69.74B	Insertion artificial external sphincter - to include urethrosphincteroplasty			31149	
69.74C	Revision of artificial urinary bladder sphincter			31149	
69.83A	Cystogram and cystourethrogram, voiding			1478	
69.83B	Cystogram and cystourethrogram, Retrograde urethrograph			2669	
69.91	Sphincterotomy of bladder			11681	
69.94	Insertion of indwelling urinary catheter			2094	
70.0 A	Perineal urethrostomy (solo procedure)			11681	
70.1	Urethral meatotomy (external)			3894	
70.2 A	Excision or cautery of caruncle			5221	
70.2 B	Caruncle or prolapse of urethral mucosa, fulguration or excision			3894	
70.2 C	Urethral diverticulum, excision			23362	
70.2 D	Radical urethrectomy, male			23362	
70.2 E	Radical urethrectomy, female			10123	
70.2 F	Transurethral resection of prostatic valves			15574	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
70.2 G	Transvesical resection of prostatic valves			13238	
70.2 H	Transurethral fulguration of urethral condyloma acuminata			5451	
70.31A	Urethral rupture, cystotomy and perineal repair			23362	
70.33A	Urethral fistula repair			15574	
70.33B	Repair of urethrovaginal fistula			16913	
70.39A	Suprapubic exploration for ruptured urethra, cystotomy and catheter			15574	
70.4 A	Repair stricture of urethra, infrasphincteric, one stage			27255	
70.4 B	Repair stricture of urethra, infrasphincteric, first stage			15574	
70.4 C	Repair stricture of urethra, suprasphincteric, one stage to include skin graft			38936	
70.4 D	Repair stricture of urethra, suprasphincteric, first stage			23362	
70.4 E	Repair stricture of urethra, supra or infrasphincteric, second stage			15574	
70.4 F	Internal urethrotomy			7787	
70.4 G	Internal urethrotomy endoscopic			7787	
70.5 A	Dilation of urethra, Male			2544	
70.5 B	Dilation of urethra, Female			2336	
71.02	Ureterolysis with freeing or repositioning of ureter for retroperitoneal fibrosis			38936	
71.4 A	Fascia lata sling operation			25244	
71.5 A	Marshall marchetti			25020	
71.7 A	Anterior urethropexy			24518	
71.7 B	Repeat repair of urinary (stress) incontinence			29325	
71.7 C	Correction of male incontinence			27255	
71.8	Ureteral catheterization			6230	
71.95	Replacement of cystostomy tube			2336	
71.96A	Extra-corporeal Shock Wave Lithotripsy (ESWL)			15574	
72.0 A	Perineal drainage of prostatic abscess			11217	
72.1 A	Transurethral prostatectomy			23362	
72.1 B	Repeat transurethral resection of prostate or bladder neck contracture			11681	
72.2	Suprapubic prostatectomy			31149	
72.3	Retropubic prostatectomy			31149	
72.4	Radical prostatectomy			46723	
72.52	Perineal prostatectomy			31149	
72.91	Needle biopsy of prostate			4845	
72.92A	Open perineal biopsy of prostate			3894	
73.0 A	Incision and drainage, deep scrotal abscess			7497	
73.1 A	Excision of hydrocele (of tunica vaginalis) Radical cure			11451	
73.1 B	Repair of communicating hydrocele			19959	
73.2 A	Laser therapy of lesion or tissue of scrotum			5811	
73.2 B	Scrotoectomy			15574	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
73.91	Percutaneous aspiration of tunica vaginalis, hydrocele			1301	
74.2 A	Unilateral orchiectomy			7975	
74.2 B	Radical orchiectomy			12224	
74.4 A	Orchiopexy			14353	
74.4 B	Inguinal exploration for cryptorchidism			13236	
74.4 C	Retroperitoneal exploration for cryptorchid testicle			18598	
74.4 D	Testicular fixation			7316	
74.82A	Testicular biopsy			4643	
75.0	Excision of varicocele and hydrocele of spermatic cord			15310	
75.1 A	Excision of sperm granuloma or spermatocele			11924	
75.3	Epididymectomy			10559	
75.42	Reduction of torsion of testes or spermatic cord			18552	
75.64	Vasectomy (complete) (partial)			7898	
75.83A	Injection of contrast for vasography			2814	
76.0	Circumcision			7793	
76.1 A	Laser therapy of lesion(s) of penis			4643	
76.2 A	Partial Amputation of penis			15574	
76.2 B	Radical Amputation of penis			23362	
76.2 C	Radical, Amputation of penis with unilateral gland dissection			38936	
76.2 D	Radical, Amputation of penis with bilateral lymphadenectomy			54511	
76.32A	Correction of chordee without hypospadias			15574	
76.33A	Hypospadias, first stage			15447	
76.33B	Hypospadias, second stage			20220	
76.33C	Hypospadias, one stage repair combining urethroplasty and chordee correctior			23362	
76.89A	Injection of contrast media for corpus cavernosogram			1882	
76.91A	Dorsal or lateral slit of prepuce Without circumcision			3378	
76.95A	Insertion or replacement of internal prosthesis of penis without scrotal pump or abdominal reservoir			23362	
76.95B	Insertion or replacement of internal prosthesis of penis, with abdominal and scrotal reservoir and inflatable prosthesis			31149	
76.97A	Corpus-cavernosis to greater saphenous shunt or corpus spongiosis shun			15574	
77.19A	Removal of ovarian cyst with conservation of ovarian tissue			23515	
77.2	Unilateral oophorectomy			21576	
77.3	Unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy			23181	
77.7 A	Laparotomy with lysis of adhesions (microsurgical technique)			21744	
77.82A	Laparoscopic ovarian biopsy			1812	
77.89A	Second look for ovarian carcinoma as part of a planned ovarian protocol			29897	
77.99A	Ovarian carcinoma, debulking			65231	
78.1	Total salpingectomy (unilateral)			21744	
78.52A	Partial, with removal of tubal pregnancy			21582	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
78.52B	Removal of tubal pregnancy and plastic repair of tube			27179	
78.53	Bilateral partial salpingectomy (unqualified)			14696	
78.64A	Salpingo-uterostomy, Tubal transplant			25367	
78.64B	Tubal transplant, microsurgical technique			10872	
78.69A	Tubal reconstruction fimbrioplasty or cuff salpingostomy			25367	
78.69B	Fimbrioplasty, cuff salpingostomy or tuboplasty, microsurgical technique			7248	
78.7	Insufflation of fallopian tube			1450	
78.99A	Excision of paratubal or fimbrial cysts			2899	
78.99B	Other tubal sterilization, any method			12931	
79.1 A	Cone biopsy,cervix, to include D&C			12684	
79.22	Destruction of lesion of cervix by cauterization .			3384	
79.23A	Cryotherapy, cervix			3624	
79.29A	Excisional biopsy of cervix			2027	
79.29B	Punch biopsy of cervix			1797	
79.29C	Excision of lesion or tissue of cervix, by CO2 laser therapy			12684	
79.3 A	Amputation of cervix			12684	
79.3 B	Excision of cervical stump, abdominal approach			25367	
79.3 C	Excision of cervical stump, vaginal approach			18120	
79.3 D	Excision of cervical stump, vaginal approach, with repair			34387	
79.4 A	Repair of internal os			7500	
79.4 B	Suturing of cervix, encircling suture			14496	
80.19A	Correction of congenital abnormalities			32615	
80.19B	Myomectomy, vaginal			18120	
80.19C	Myomectomy, abdominal			28991	
80.19D	Endometrial ablation or resection by electrocoagulation or laser			25367	
80.2	Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy			32610	
80.3	Total abdominal hysterectomy			32609	
80.4	Vaginal hysterectomy (subtotal) (total)			34427	
80.81	Hysteroscopy			7203	
80.83A	Uterine biopsy, with endometrial biopsy			1803	
80.83B	Endometrial biopsy			1654	
80.85A	Hysterosalpingogram insufflation or injection of opaque materia			6880	
80.85B	Pneumohysterosalpingogram			6880	
81.01A	Incomplete abortion (D & C) up to and including 12 weeks			8671	
81.01B	Incomplete abortion (D & C), 13 weeks or later			10694	
81.01C	Post partum (D & C)			10197	
81.09	Other dilation and curettage			7089	
81.29A	Removal of broad ligament cyst			23556	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
81.29B	Laparotomy, to include conservation procedures for endometriosis			25291	
81.29C	Laparoscopy, for conservative procedures for endometriosis and/or lysis of adhesions, after 15 minutes of operative time			5420	
81.32A	Manchester operation			22650	
81.32B	Other uterine suspension			3624	
81.51A	Repair uterus due to injury			27179	
81.8	Insertion of intra-uterine contraceptive device			4429	
81.91A	Radium insertion - each insertion to uterus			7248	
81.96	Removal of cerclage material from cervix			3624	
82.0 A	Culdcentesis			8154	
82.12A	Colpotomy or culdotomy , diagnostic			3500	
82.12B	Colpotomy or culdotomy, therapeutic			3500	
82.12C	Colpotomy or culdotomy , with D & C			10589	
82.12D	Colpotomy or culdotomy, drainage pelvic abscess			12030	
82.14A	Excision of congenital septum, vagina			14496	
82.14B	Removal of foreign body, incisional or excisional, vagina			9785	
82.14C	Incision and drainage of haematocolpos			5374	
82.23A	Excision of vaginal congenital cyst(s)			7248	
82.23B	Excisional biopsy of vagina			7073	
82.23C	Punch biopsy of vagina			1812	
82.3 A	LeFort operation			18120	
82.3 B	Colpectomy			45299	
82.41A	Repair of cystocele			16268	
82.41B	Repeat repair, cystocele			21744	
82.42A	Rectocele repair			16268	
82.42B	Rectocele and repair of rectal sphincter			22650	
82.43A	Repair of vault prolapse			30803	
82.51A	Vaginal reconstruction, plastic correction of congenital absence			27610	
82.61A	Repair of non-obstetrical laceration			10872	
82.62A	Rectovaginal fistula repair			21977	
82.63	Hymenorrhaphy			7248	
82.69A	Vaginoplasty			12684	
82.69B	Enterocoele repair, including posterior wall repair			18120	
82.69C	Insertion of prosthetic mesh			5436	
82.7 A	Repair of vaginal vault prolapse - abdominal approach			36239	
82.81A	Colposcopy			7248	
83.09A	Perineal abscess, I & D, marsupialization			3927	
83.12	Incision of Bartholin's gland (cyst)			5344	
83.13	Marsupialization of Bartholin's gland (cyst)			10124	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
83.14	Excision or other destruction of Bartholin's gland (cyst)			11248	
83.2 A	Excision of tissue vulva or perineum, by laser therapy			7109	
83.4 A	Radical vulvectomy			32615	
83.4 B	Radical Vulvectomy with gland dissection			72478	
83.5 A	Simple vulvectomy			16220	
83.61	Suture of vulva and perineum, Perineorrhaphy			7083	
83.69A	Repair or evacuation of traumatic, (non-obstetrical) vulvar or vaginal haematoma			9060	
83.69B	Repair of old 3rd degree laceration			18120	
84.21A	Operative delivery, mid cavity forceps, includes rotation			13535	
84.53A	Total breech extraction, vaginal delivery			13571	
84.62	Total breech extraction with forceps to aftercoming head			13271	
84.69A	Forceps application to aftercoming head following spontaneous delivery of breech			11080	
84.79A	Mid cavity vacuum extraction			11232	
85.22	Internal version with extraction			9622	
85.5 A	Medical induction			8522	
85.69A	Assisted spontaneous delivery, breech presentation			13280	
85.69B	Management of shoulder dystocia			4774	
85.91	External version, cephalic			5582	
86.0	Classical cesarean section			27636	
86.1	Cervical cesarean section			27636	
86.3	Removal of intraperitoneal embryo			42121	
86.41	Hysterotomy to terminate pregnancy			42121	
86.49A	Injection of prostaglandins into ectopic pregnancy			1812	
86.9 A	Following trial of labour after previous Cesarean section			30290	
86.9 B	Cesarean hysterectomy			56161	
87.0 A	Termination of pregnancy between 13 and 20 weeks for medical or genetic reasons using potent prostaglandins by any route			8424	
87.1	Vacuum aspiration for termination of pregnancy			7500	
87.21	Dilation and curettage for termination of pregnancy			8253	
87.3	Amniocentesis			5605	
87.4	Intrauterine transfusion			21060	
87.52	Insertion of scalp electrodes			995	
87.53A	Fetal scalp sampling			4212	
87.53B	Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling (Cordocentesis)			16848	
87.54A	Interpretation of non-stress test			833	
87.54B	Initiation and supervision of fetal monitoring			4555	
87.55A	Chorionic villus sampling			8424	
87.6	Removal of retained placenta			7868	
87.72A	Repair of extensive laceration of cervix			7344	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
87.82	Repair of obstetric laceration of sphincter ani			8138	
87.89A	Repair of obstetrical laceration involving rectal mucosa			8138	
87.89B	Repair of extensive vaginal laceration			6866	
87.91	Evacuation of incisional hematoma			8424	
87.92	Evacuation of other hematoma of vulva or vagina			8424	
87.93A	Replacement of inverted uterus, abdominal approach			22465	
87.94A	Immediate manual replacement of uterus			6510	
87.94B	Delayed replacement (vaginal) of uterus			9828	
87.98A	Vaginal delivery			24530	
87.98B	Management of labour and attempted delivery			27000	
87.98C	Vaginal delivery following trial of labour after previous cesarean section			27636	
87.98D	Multiple birth, vaginal delivery (for each additional New Codeborn)			13722	
87.98E	Attendance at delivery			3076	
87.99A	Management of post partum haemorrhage			5298	
87.99B	Selective fetal reduction			5335	
88.02A	Malar and zygomatic fracture, Hook or temporal elevation			7911	
88.02B	Malar and zygomatic fracture, Hook or temporal elevation and antral packing			9042	
88.02C	Zygoma	DENTAL ANES			
88.03A	Maxillary fracture, with external fixation			16388	
88.03B	(Closed) reduction of maxillary fracture Horizontal Le Fort I	DENTAL ANES			
88.03D	(Closed) reduction of maxillary fracture Horizontal Le Fort II	DENTAL ANES			
88.04A	Mandibular fracture, with external fixation			15258	
88.04B	Mandibular fracture, Multiple fractures, with external fixation			19296	
88.04C	(Closed) reduction of mandibular fracture	DENTAL ANES			
88.09B	Zygomatic - maxillary fracture dislocation	DENTAL ANES			
88.09C	(Closed) reduction of Craniofacial disjunction	DENTAL ANES			
88.12A	OR of malar and zygomatic fracture, Fixation			16953	
88.12B	With mini-plate fixation of fractured zygoma, malar, one plate			22604	
88.12C	With mini-plate fixation of fractured zygoma, malar, more than one plate			30516	
88.12D	With mini-plate fixation of fractured zygoma, malar, via coronal approach			49142	
88.12F	OR of malar and zygomatic fracture By simple elevation	DENTAL ANES			
88.12G	OR of malar and zygomatic fracture With antrostomy and packing	DENTAL ANES			
88.12H	OR of malar and zygomatic fracture By osteosynthesis	DENTAL ANES			
88.12J	OR of malar and zygomatic fracture By sinus approach	DENTAL ANES			
88.13A	OR of maxillary fracture, with suspension			23169	
88.13B	OR of maxillary fracture, with mini-plate fixation, one side only			28820	
88.13C	OR of maxillary fracture, with mini-plate fixation, both sides			37862	
88.13F	OR of maxillary fracture, Horizontal Le Fort I, single	DENTAL ANES			

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
88.13G	OR of maxillary fracture (Compound fracture), Horizontal Le Fort I	DENTAL ANES			
88.13H	OR of maxillary fracture, Horizontal Le Fort II	DENTAL ANES			
88.13J	OR of maxillary fracture, with miniplate fixation	DENTAL ANES			
88.14A	OR Mandibular fracture, with internal fixation, single			16388	
88.14B	OR Mandibular fracture, single and interdental fixation with splint			23569	
88.14C	OR Mandibular fracture, multiple and interdental fixation with splint			27404	
88.14D	OR Mandibular fracture, mini-plate fixation, one plate or lag screws			36993	
88.14E	OR Mandibular fracture, with mini-plate fixation, more than one plate or lag screws in more than one fracture			47052	
88.14H	OR mandibular fracture, Single	DENTAL ANES			
88.14J	OR mandibular fracture, One miniplate or lag screw	DENTAL ANES			
88.14K	OR mandibular fracture, with miniplate fixation, more than one plate or lag screw and more than one fracture	DENTAL ANES			
88.14L	OR mandibular fracture, with miniplate fixation, multiple	DENTAL ANES			
88.16A	Open reduction, Orbital floor fracture			19460	
88.16B	Orbital floor fracture, Mini-plate fixation of fractured supraorbital ridge via coronal approach			51512	
88.16C	Exploration of orbital blowout fracture for wire fixation intraorbital rim	DENTAL ANES			
88.16D	Exploration of orbital blowout fracture and reconstruction with insertion of subperiosteal implant	DENTAL ANES			
88.19A	OR of other facial fracture, with mini-plate fixation of fractured frontal bone via coronal approach			53833	
88.19C	OR Zygomatic arch, intraoral approach that with miniplate fixation	DENTAL ANES			
88.19D	Zygomatic arch, temporal approach that with miniplate fixation	DENTAL ANES			
88.19E	Zygomatic - maxillary fracture dislocation that with miniplate fixation	DENTAL ANES			
88.19F	Craniofacial disjunction that with miniplate fixation	DENTAL ANES			
88.29AA	Le Fort I intrusion	DENTAL ANES			
88.29BA	Le Fort I extrusion	DENTAL ANES			
88.29C	Removal of foreign body from bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.29CA	Le Fort I in cleft palate	DENTAL ANES			
88.29DA	Le Fort I in cleft palate	DENTAL ANES			
88.29E	Subcondylar closed osteotomy of facial bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.29EA	Le Fort I in cleft palate	DENTAL ANES			
88.29F	Subcondylar open osteotomy of facial bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.29FA	Le Fort III osteotomy	DENTAL ANES			
88.29GA	Posterior segmental osteotomy of the mandible	DENTAL ANES			
88.29H	Anterior segmental osteotomy of the mandible	DENTAL ANES			
88.29HA	Total dent-alveolar osteotomy of the mandible	DENTAL ANES			
88.29JA	Mid-palatal split, complete	DENTAL ANES			
88.29KA	Anterior segmental osteotomy of the mandible	DENTAL ANES			
88.29LA	Anterior segmental osteotomy of the mandible	DENTAL ANES			
88.29M	Anterior segmental osteotomy of the maxilla	DENTAL ANES			
88.29MA	Lower Border ostectomy	DENTAL ANES			

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
88.29N	Le Fort II osteotomy.	DENTAL ANES			
88.29NA	Removal of loose bodies	DENTAL ANES			
88.29PA	Surgical lavage .	DENTAL ANES			
88.29QA	Surgical lysis of adhesions of facial bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.29RA	Mechanical debridement of facial bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.29S	Oblique osteotomy of ramus - extraoral	DENTAL ANES			
88.29SA	Laser debridement of facial bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.29T	Oblique osteotomy of ramus - intraoral	DENTAL ANES			
88.29TA	Posterior segmental osteotomy of the maxilla	DENTAL ANES			
88.29U	Osteotomy of condylar neck of facial bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.29V	Sagittal split osteotomy - intraoral	DENTAL ANES			
88.29W	Sagittal split osteotomy - extraoral	DENTAL ANES			
88.29X	Inverted L osteotomy of facial bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.29Y	"C" osteotomy of facial bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.29Z	Le Fort I advancement	DENTAL ANES			
88.4 A	Resection of maxilla			40557	
88.51A	Segmental resection, mandible			17391	
88.51B	Hemiresection, mandible			29431	
88.6 A	Temporomandibular arthroplasty			22396	
88.6 B	Temporomandibular arthrotomy			15823	
88.6 C	Temporomandibular arthroplasty Meniscectomy	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 CA	Other manipulation of temporomandibular joint (manipulation under general anaesthesia	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 DA	Reconstruction of the glenoid fossa, zygomatic arch and temporal bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 EA	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Fossa replacements	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 FA	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Condyloplasty	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 J	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Condylectomy	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 P	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Repair of meniscus with dermal graft	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 Q	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Plication of meniscus	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 R	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Repair of meniscus with temporalis fascia	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 S	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Repair of meniscus with other biological materia	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 T	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Repair of meniscus with alloplastic material	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 U	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Removal of alloplastic material	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 V	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Gap Arthroplasty for Ankylosis	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 W	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Coronoidectomy	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 X	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Condylar replacemen	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 Y	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Biological graft	DENTAL ANES			
88.6 Z	Temporomandibular arthroplasty, Alloplastic graft	DENTAL ANES			
88.71B	Condylotomy, of mandible	DENTAL ANES			

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
88.71C	Eminoplasty, of mandible	DENTAL ANES			
88.71D	Re-contour of glenoid fossa of mandible	DENTAL ANES			
88.76	Reconstruction of mandible without associated resection			25995	
88.76B	Bone graft, mandible	DENTAL ANES			
88.77A	Bone graft, maxilla	DENTAL ANES			
88.81A	Biopsy of facial bone	DENTAL ANES			
88.92	Closed reduction of temporomandibular dislocation			2941	
88.92C	CR of temporomandibular dislocation, Complicated requiring sedation or general anaesthesia	DENTAL ANES			
88.97A	Costicartilage or bone graft to nose, orbit, forehead, facial bones, etc	DENTAL ANES			
88.99A	Osseointegrated cranio-facial reconstruction, One or two fixtures, first stage			37960	
88.99B	Osseointegrated cranio-facial reconstruction, One or two fixtures, second stage			29407	
88.99C	Osseointegrated cranio-facial reconstruction, Three fixtures, first stage			44643	
88.99D	Osseointegrated cranio-facial reconstruction, Three fixtures, second stage			35036	
88.99E	Osseointegrated cranio-facial reconstruction, Four or more fixtures, first stage			57230	
88.99F	Osseointegrated cranio-facial reconstruction, Four or more fixtures, second stage			44643	
89.0 A	Radical surgical debridement of sternum			46302	
89.03	Sequestrectomy, carpals and metacarpals			8151	
89.07	Sequestrectomy, tarsals and metatarsals			8306	
89.07AA	Sequestrectomy, tarsals and metatarsals	PODIATRY ANES			
89.08A	Saucerization, sequestrectomy, vertebral body with bone graft			44712	
89.08AB	Sequestrectomy, Phalanx	PODIATRY ANES			
89.08B	Sequestrectomy, Phalanx			7849	
89.09A	Sequestrectomy, Large bone			17880	
89.09B	Sequestrectomy, Large bone with bone graft			25747	
89.09C	Sequestrectomy Intra-Oral	DENTAL ANES			
89.09D	Sequestrectomy Extra-Oral	DENTAL ANES			
89.12A	Olecranon excision, radius and ulna			13464	
89.12B	Head or neck excision, radius and ulna			16599	
89.19A	Incision and drainage, subperiosteal abscess			8907	
89.19AA	Incision and drainage subperiosteal abscess	PODIATRY ANES			
89.20A	Wedge osteotomy, clavicle			16963	
89.21	Wedge osteotomy, humerus			35505	
89.22A	Wedge osteotomy, Radius			26629	
89.22B	Wedge osteotomy, Ulna			22191	
89.23	Wedge osteotomy, carpals and metacarpals			17594	
89.24	Wedge osteotomy, femur			44381	
89.26A	Wedge osteotomy, Tibia			35505	
89.36A	Osteotomy, Mal-united fracture, dislocation, ankle			35505	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
89.37A	Osteotomy, calcaneum			26629	
89.37AA	Osteotomy calcaneum	PODIATRY ANES			
89.37AB	Osteotomy, lesser bone(s) of foot	PODIATRY ANES			
89.37B	Osteotomy, Lesser bone(s) of foot			13258	
89.38A	Osteotomy, vertebrae			60278	
89.38B	Osteotomy, pelvis			53258	
89.41	Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction and osteotomy of the first metatarsal			17734	
89.41AA	Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction and transpositional osteotomy of the first metatarsal and/or hallux	PODIATRY ANES			
89.42	Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction and arthrodesis			12457	
89.42AA	Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction	PODIATRY ANES			
89.53A	Metacarpal, excision of tumor			8959	
89.53B	Metacarpal, saucerization			8959	
89.53C	Metacarpal, with bone graft			14286	
89.57A	Excision of tumor, tarsals and metatarsals,			8959	
89.57AA	Local excision of lesion or tissue of bone, tarsals and metatarsals, tumor	PODIATRY ANES			
89.57AB	Local excision of lesion or tissue of bone, tarsals and metatarsals, saucerization	PODIATRY ANES			
89.57AC	Local excision of lesion or tissue of bone, tarsals and metatarsals, with bone graft	PODIATRY ANES			
89.57B	Saucerization, tarsals and metatarsals			8959	
89.57C	Local excision of lesion or tissue of bone, tarsals and metatarsals, with bone graft			14286	
89.58A	Excision of tumor or tissue of bone, phalanx			7849	
89.58AA	Phalanx, tumor	PODIATRY ANES			
89.58AB	Phalanx, saucerization	PODIATRY ANES			
89.58AC	Phalanx, with bone graft	PODIATRY ANES			
89.58AD	That for reconstruction of phalanx, digital ostectomy	PODIATRY ANES			
89.58B	Saucerization, phalanx			7849	
89.58C	Local excision of lesion or tissue of bone, phalanx, with bone graft			12067	
89.59A	Biopsy bone tumor, superficial			6635	
89.59AA	Biopsy bone tumor, superficial	PODIATRY ANES			
89.59B	Biopsy bone tumor, deep			9278	
89.59C	Saucerization large bone			17812	
89.59D	Saucerization with bone graft, large bone			25747	
89.59E	Local excision of tumor, with graft, large bone			26629	
89.59F	Local excision of tumor ,large bone			17775	
89.6 A	Allograft harvesting from cadaver for bone bank, major, may include hemipelvis, long bone and joint articulator			22191	
89.6 B	Allograft harvesting from cadaver for bone bank, minor, may include iliac crest or ribs			11095	
89.6 C	Harvesting of autologous bone			10068	
89.78A	Anterior cervical vertebral corpectomy, total, with autogenous bone graft replacement or other graft materia			124274	
89.78B	Anterior cervical vertebral corpectomy, partial, with strut graft			95971	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
89.78C	Anterior cervical vertebral corpectomy, partial, with strut graft and instrumentation			107553	
89.78D	Odontoidectomy, transoral approach			129149	
89.78E	Temporal bone, subtotal resection			93646	
89.85	Total ostectomy, patella			13314	
89.88A	Coccygectomy			14202	
89.89A	Radical resection of shaft or entire bone for tumor with bone graft, large bone			53258	
89.89B	Radical or wide en-bloc resection of bone or soft tissue tumor of limb and limb salvage reconstruction, per hour			26185	
89.98A	Needle biopsy of vertebral body or disc			10960	
90.00A	Bone graft, Clavicle			17753	
90.01	Bone graft, Humerus			26633	
90.02A	Bone graft, Radius and ulna			26629	
90.02B	Bone graft, Radius			17753	
90.02C	Bone graft, Ulna			17753	
90.03A	Bone graft, Carpal scaphoid			18223	
90.03B	Bone graft, Metacarpal			14569	
90.04	Bone graft, femur			26629	
90.06A	Bone graft, Tibia			17753	
90.06B	Bone graft, Medial malleolus			14569	
90.07A	Bone graft, Calcaneum			17753	
90.07AA	Bone graft, Calcaneum	PODIATRY ANES			
90.07AB	Bone graft, Metatarsals	PODIATRY ANES			
90.07B	Bone graft, Metatarsals			13314	
90.08A	Bone graft, Phalanges			13721	
90.08AA	Bone graft, Phalanges	PODIATRY ANES			
90.09A	Homologous graft from bone bank, insertion			4438	
90.09B	Autogenous bone graft, different site, insertion			13130	
90.09C	Autogenous bone graft, same site, insertion			4468	
90.2 A	Epiphyseal stapling, one side			13314	
90.2 B	Epiphyseal stapling, both sides			18483	
90.2 C	Epiphyseal stapling, more than one epiphysis			31797	
90.32A	Shortening of radius			17353	
90.32B	Shortening of ulna			17353	
90.32C	Shortening of radius and ulna			30367	
90.34A	Femur, (shortening)			35505	
90.34B	Femur, (lengthening)			35505	
90.36A	Tibia (lengthening)			35505	
90.39A	Incremental lengthening using external fixation device and bone graf			53258	
90.40A	Congenital elevation scapula, scapulopexy			39943	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
90.6 A	Removal of Staples			9174	
90.6 AB	Removal of plate, screw(s), nail, superficial	PODIATRY ANES			
90.6 AC	Removal of plate, screw(s), nail, deep .	PODIATRY ANES			
90.6 B	Removal of plate, screw(s), nail, superficial			4407	
90.6 C	Removal of plate, screw(s), nail, deep			6702	
90.68A	Removal of Luque rods, spine			22346	
91.00A	CR fracture, humerus, Surgical neck			5336	
91.00B	CR fracture, humerus, Surgical neck with anaesthesia and manipulation			8876	
91.00C	CR fracture, humerus, Shaft			9136	
91.00D	CR fracture, humerus, Supracondylar			7128	
91.00E	CR fracture, humerus, Supracondylar, traction or external skeletal fixation			17753	
91.00F	CR fracture, Elbow, one or more bones			7028	
91.01A	CR fracture, Radius head, not requiring anaesthesia			2337	
91.01B	CR fracture, Radius head with manipulation and anaesthesia			6805	
91.01C	CR fracture, Radius, shaft			6837	
91.01D	CR fracture, Ulna, shaft			6414	
91.01E	CR fracture, Monteggia			9083	
91.01F	CR fracture, Colles			9154	
91.01G	CR fracture, Colles, includes skeletal fixation distal			17753	
91.01H	CR fracture, Styloid process radius			2811	
91.01J	CR fracture, Styloid, ulna			2311	
91.01K	CR fracture, Undisplaced, radius/ulna			2752	
91.01L	CR fracture, Greenstick, radius/ulna			5560	
91.01M	CR fracture, Displaced, radius/ulna			11493	
91.02A	CR fracture, Metacarpal			5014	
91.02B	CR fracture, Bennett's			5194	
91.02C	CR fracture, Carpals, excluding scaphoid			3157	
91.02D	CR fracture, Scaphoid			3733	
91.03A	CR fracture, Phalanx			1820	
91.03B	CR fracture, Simple distal phalanx			1232	
91.04A	CR fracture, Femur (Intertrochanteric, undisplaced)			10249	
91.04B	CR fracture, Intertrochanteric, femur, skeletal traction			14438	
91.04C	CR fracture, Shaft, femur under 10yrs see price list			13402	
91.05A	CR fracture, Tibia, plateau, traction			8969	
91.05B	CR fracture, Tibia, shaft, with or without fibula			9458	
91.05C	CR fracture, Medial malleolus, without displacement of astragalus			4750	
91.05D	CR fracture, Medial or lateral malleolus with displacement of astragalus			6006	
91.05E	CR fracture, Fibula, shaft			4494	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
91.05F	CR fracture, Ankle, bi-malleolar			7844	
91.05G	CR fracture, Ankle, tri-malleolar			7777	
91.05H	CR fracture, Lateral malleolus			4635	
91.06A	CR fracture, Talus			5129	
91.06AA	CR of Fracture (without internal fixation)Talus .	PODIATRY ANES			
91.06AB	CR of Fracture (without internal fixation)Calcaneus	PODIATRY ANES			
91.06AC	CR of Fracture (without internal fixation)Calcaneus, external skeletal fixation	PODIATRY ANES			
91.06AD	CR of Fracture (without internal fixation)Metatarsal	PODIATRY ANES			
91.06AE	CR of Fracture (without internal fixation)Other tarsal bone(s)	PODIATRY ANES			
91.06B	CR fracture, Calcaneus			4773	
91.06C	CR fracture, Calcaneus, external skeletal fixation			13314	
91.06D	CR fracture, Metatarsal			4124	
91.06E	CR fracture, Other tarsal bone(s)			4496	
91.07A	CR fracture, Phalanx or phalanges			1353	
91.07AA	CR of Fracture (without internal fixation)Phalanx or phalanges	PODIATRY ANES			
91.08A	CR fracture, Clavicle			2339	
91.08B	CR fracture, Scapula			2360	
91.08C	CR fracture, Scapula plus acromion			2219	
91.08D	CR fracture, Pelvis, undisplaced			6000	
91.08E	CR fracture, Pelvis, multiple fractures			8876	
91.08F	CR fracture, Acetabulum			8876	
91.08G	CR fracture, Central dislocation of hip, displaced, skeletal traction			8876	
91.08H	CR fracture, Patella			2512	
91.08J	CR fracture, Sacrum			3098	
91.08K	CR fracture, Spine, compression, body, manipulative			17435	
91.12A	CRIFof fracture, Metacarpal			4899	
91.13A	CRIFof fracture, Phalanx			4732	
91.13B	CRIFof fracture, Simple distal phalanx			1110	
91.14A	CRIF of fracture femur, Neck			26629	
91.14B	CRIF of fracture femur, With insertion of intramedullary nail			39943	
91.14C	CRIF of fracture femur, With insertion of locking intramedullary nail			53258	
91.15A	CRIF fo fracture tibia and fibula, With insertion of intramedullary nail			33286	
91.15B	CRIF fo fracture tibia and fibula, With insertion of locking intramedullary nail			39943	
91.20A	OR of fracture, Elbow (medial or lateral condyles)			17753	
91.20B	OR of fracture, humerus, Surgical neck			26629	
91.20C	OR of fracture, humerus, Shaft			26629	
91.20D	OR of fracture, humerus, Supracondylar			26629	
91.21A	OR of fracture, Radius and ulna			26629	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
91.21B	OR of fracture, Radius shaft			17753	
91.21C	OR of fracture, Ulna shaft			15940	
91.21D	OR of fracture, Colles			17753	
91.21E	OR of fracture, Monteggia			22191	
91.22A	OR of fracture, Carpal bone(s)			17918	
91.22B	OR of fracture, Metacarpal			13156	
91.23A	OR of fracture, Phalanx			13189	
91.23B	OR of fracture, Bennett's			14004	
91.25A	OR of fracture, Tibia plateau			26629	
91.26AA	OR of fracture (without internal fixation),Metatarsal .	PODIATRY ANES			
91.26AB	OR of fracture (without internal fixation),Other tarsal bone(s)	PODIATRY ANES			
91.27A	OR of fracture, Toe			8959	
91.27AA	OR of fracture (without internal fixation),Toe	PODIATRY ANES			
91.28A	OR of fracture, Patella			17918	
91.28B	OR of fracture, Acetabulum, central dislocation			62134	
91.30A	ORIF of fracture, Elbow (medial or lateral condyles) .			17753	
91.30B	ORIF of fracture, Surgical neck humerus			26629	
91.30C	ORIF of fracture, Shaft, humerus			26629	
91.30D	ORIF of fracture, Supracondylar			26629	
91.30E	ORIF of fracture, Reduction of fracture with insertion of intermedullary nail-locking			39943	
91.31A	ORIF of fracture, Radius and ulna			26563	
91.31B	ORIF of fracture, Radius shaft			17721	
91.31C	ORIF of fracture, Ulna shaft			17722	
91.31D	ORIF of fracture, Colles			39943	
91.31E	ORIF of fracture, Monteggia			22191	
91.31F	ORIF of fracture, Olecranon radius and ulna			17753	
91.32A	ORIF of fracture, Metacarpal			15510	
91.32B	ORIF of fracture, Carpal bone(s)			18259	
91.33A	ORIF of fracture, Phalanx(s)			15386	
91.33B	ORIF of fracture, Bennett's			16540	
91.34A	ORIF of fracture, Femur, Inter-trochanteric .			39943	
91.34B	ORIF of fracture, Femur, Bicondylar, supracondylar fracture, T-shaped			79886	
91.34C	ORIF of fracture, Femur, Supracondylar fracture			53258	
91.34D	ORIF of fracture, Femur, Fracture femoral condyle .			26629	
91.34E	ORIF of fracture, Femur, neck			39943	
91.35A	ORIF of fracture, Tibial plateau			39943	
91.35B	ORIF of fracture, Tibia			26629	
91.35C	ORIF of fracture, Medial malleolus			8876	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
91.35D	ORIF of fracture, Fibula, shaft			17753	
91.35E	ORIF of fracture, Ankle bi-malleolar			19972	
91.35F	ORIF of fracture, Ankle, tri-malleolar, open with fixation of posterior fragment			33286	
91.35G	ORIF of fracture, Tibial plateau - bicondylar fracture (T type)			79886	
91.35H	ORIF of fracture, Lateral malleolus			13314	
91.35J	ORIF of fracture, Fibula, shaft and medial malleolus			24410	
91.36A	ORIF of fracture, Talus			53258	
91.36AA	ORIF, Talus	PODIATRY ANES			
91.36AB	ORIF Calcaneus with bone graft	PODIATRY ANES			
91.36AC	ORIF Other tarsal bone(s) .	PODIATRY ANES			
91.36AD	ORIF Metatarsal(s), open reduction	PODIATRY ANES			
91.36B	ORIF of fracture, Calcaneus with bone graft			53258	
91.36C	ORIF of fracture, Other tarsal bone(s)			17753	
91.36D	ORIF of fracture, Metatarsal(s), open reduction			13314	
91.37A	ORIF of fracture, Toe			8884	
91.37AA	ORIF Toe	PODIATRY ANES			
91.38A	ORIF of fracture, Clavicle			17753	
91.38B	ORIF of fracture, Scapula			26629	
91.38C	ORIF of fracture, Pelvis			39943	
91.38D	ORIF of fracture, Acetabulum, central dislocation			62134	
91.38E	ORIF of fracture, Hip, open and internal fixation of acetabulum			39943	
91.38F	ORIF of fracture, Patella			19972	
91.44A	(Closed) reduction of separated (slipped) epiphysis, Upper femora			8876	
91.44B	(Closed) reduction of separated (slipped) epiphysis , Upper femoral, internal fixation			26629	
91.54A	OR slipped epiphysis upper femoral, osteotomy and nailing			35505	
91.54B	OR slipped epiphysis, Including single femoral condyle, displaced lower femoral epiphysis.			39943	
91.70A	CR of dislocation, Shoulder, Primary			4678	
91.70B	CR of dislocation, Shoulder, Recurrent			3594	
91.71	Closed reduction of dislocation of elbow			5926	
91.72	Closed reduction of dislocation of wrist			7868	
91.73A	Closed reduction of dislocation of Carpo-metacarpal			5123	
91.73B	Closed reduction of dislocation of MP or IP joint			1725	
91.74A	Closed reduction of dislocation of hip			9703	
91.74B	Closed reduction of dislocation of Congenital hip.			13314	
91.75A	Closed reduction of dislocation of Tibio-femoral			9869	
91.76	Closed reduction of dislocation of ankle			6078	
91.77A	Closed reduction of dislocation of Tarsus			4392	
91.77AA	CR of dislocation of Tarsus .	PODIATRY ANES			

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
91.77AB	CR of dislocation of Metatarsal .	PODIATRY ANES			
91.77AC	CR of dislocation of Toes	PODIATRY ANES			
91.77B	Closed reduction of dislocation of Metatarsal			3282	
91.77C	Closed reduction of dislocation of Toes			1614	
91.78A	Closed reduction of dislocation of Sterno-clavicular			4438	
91.78B	Closed reduction of dislocation of Acromio-clavicular			3146	
91.78C	Closed reduction of dislocation of Neck simple, with anaesthetic			10881	
91.78D	Vertebra fracture, fracture dislocation, Halo traction, total care			32149	
91.80	Open reduction of dislocation of shoulder			17753	
91.81	Open reduction of dislocation of elbow			17753	
91.82	Open reduction of dislocation of wrist			20440	
91.83A	Open reduction of dislocation of Carpo-metacarpal			14851	
91.83B	Open reduction of dislocation of MP or IP joint			14052	
91.84A	Open reduction of dislocation of hip			26629	
91.84B	Hip, open and internal fixation of acetabulum			53258	
91.84C	Open reduction of dislocation of Congenital hip			53258	
91.85A	Open reduction of dislocation of Tibio-femoral			17753	
91.85B	Open reduction of dislocation of Patello-femoral			8876	
91.86	Open reduction of dislocation of ankle			13314	
91.87A	Open reduction of dislocation of Tarsus			13314	
91.87AA	OR of dislocation Tarsus .	PODIATRY ANES			
91.87AB	OR of dislocation Metatarsal	PODIATRY ANES			
91.87AC	OR of dislocation Toes	PODIATRY ANES			
91.87B	Open reduction of dislocation of Metatarsal			8876	
91.87C	Open reduction of dislocation of Toes			8876	
91.88A	Open reduction of dislocation of Sterno-clavicular			17753	
91.88B	Open reduction of dislocation of Acromio-clavicular			17753	
92.10	Arthrotomy, shoulder			17753	
92.11	Arthrotomy, elbow			13335	
92.12	Arthrotomy, wrist			13051	
92.13	Arthrotomy, hand and finger			8394	
92.14	Arthrotomy, hip			17753	
92.16	Arthrotomy, ankle			13314	
92.16AA	Arthrotomy, ankle	PODIATRY ANES			
92.19A	Arthrotomy, Other joints, lower extremity			13291	
92.19AA	Arthrotomy,Other joints, lower extremity	PODIATRY ANES			
92.19AB	Arthrotomy,MP joint, big toe	PODIATRY ANES			
92.19AC	Arthrotomy,Other toes .	PODIATRY ANES			

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
92.19B	Arthrotomy, MP joint, big toe			8111	
92.19C	Arthrotomy, Other toes			4438	
92.31A	Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc, Lumbar			40181	
92.31B	Cervical with fusion			58916	
92.31C	Cervical discectomy with fusion, Neurosurgical component			58916	
92.31D	Cervical discectomy with fusion, Orthopaedic component			58916	
92.31E	Cervical disc, anterior approach, with interbody fusion			77237	
92.31F	Thoracic disc, anterior approach			75059	
92.31G	Chemoneucleolysis, including pre-operative assessment and post-operative care			22343	
92.32A	Arthrotomy knee, including meniscectomy, meniscal cyst			13331	
92.32B	Arthrotomy knee, including meniscectomy, meniscal cyst utilizing arthroscopic technique			17753	
92.32C	Meniscal plasty, meniscal repair			22191	
92.40	Synovectomy, shoulder			23769	
92.41	Synovectomy, elbow			18483	
92.42	Synovectomy, wrist			14953	
92.43A	Synovectomy, MP joint or IP joint			8959	
92.44	Synovectomy, hip			26629	
92.45	Synovectomy, knee			22191	
92.46	Synovectomy, ankle			16788	
92.49A	Synovectomy	DENTAL ANES			
92.5 A	Excision calciferous deposits shoulder cuff			13314	
92.70	Injection for Shoulder, arthrogram			2151	
92.71	Injection for Elbow, arthrogram			2151	
92.72	Injection for Wrist, arthrogram			2151	
92.74	Injection for Hip, arthrogram			2151	
92.75	Injection for Knee, arthrogram			2150	
92.76	Injection for Ankle, arthrogram			2151	
92.78A	Temporomandibular joint, arthrogram			2151	
92.78B	Facet joint in spine, arthrogram,			2151	
92.78C	Unspecified site arthrogram,			2151	
92.8	Arthroscopy			11095	
92.8 AA	Arthroscopy , diagnostic	PODIATRY ANES			
93.01A	Foramen magnum, decompression and occiput-cervical: exploration, open reduction, internal fixation, and fusion with autogenous			129149	
93.02A	Cervical spinal fusion, 2 vertebrae			33286	
93.02B	Cervical spinal fusion 3 - 5 vertebrae			39943	
93.05A	Anterior or multi-level posterior approach with instrumentation			133002	
93.05B	Anterior, lateral or posterior approach, for osteotomy			79886	
93.05C	Anterior, posterior or lateral fusion, five or more levels			65373	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
93.05D	Instrumentation of spine following decompression			53452	
93.05E	Instrumentation of spine following excision of spinal or paraspinal tumor			71056	
93.06A	Spine fusion and disc, Transabdominal approach			26629	
93.06B	Spine fusion and disc, 2 vertebrae			26629	
93.06C	Spine fusion and disc, 3 - 5 vertebrae			35505	
93.07A	Lumbosacral spinal fusion, Posterior, 2 vertebrae			26629	
93.07B	Lumbosacral spinal fusion Posterior, 3 - 5 vertebrae			35505	
93.09A	Exploration of spinal fusion			16302	
93.09B	Arthrodesis sacro-iliac			26629	
93.11A	Ankle fusion			39943	
93.11B	Panarthrodesis			31067	
93.12	Triple arthrodesis (and stripping)			31067	
93.12AA	Triple arthrodesis (and stripping)	PODIATRY ANES			
93.14	Midtarsal fusion			17753	
93.14AA	Midtarsal fusion .	PODIATRY ANES			
93.16A	Fusion, MP joint great toe			8876	
93.16AA	Metatarsophalangeal fusion MP joint great toe	PODIATRY ANES			
93.18A	Fusion, IP joint great toe			8876	
93.18AA	Fusion of IP joint great toe	PODIATRY ANES			
93.18AB	Fusion of Other toe joints	PODIATRY ANES			
93.18B	Other toe joints			4438	
93.21	Arthrodesis of hip			53258	
93.22	Arthrodesis of knee			35505	
93.23	Arthrodesis of shoulder			39943	
93.24	Arthrodesis of elbow			26029	
93.25	Carporadial fusion			22418	
93.26	Metacarpocarpal fusion			17332	
93.27	Metacarpophalangeal fusion			12591	
93.28	Interphalangeal fusion			11429	
93.39A	Arthroplasty great toe, MP joint, with osteotomy of first metatarsal			17738	
93.39AA	Arthroplasty great toe, MP joint, with osteotomy of first metatarsal	PODIATRY ANES			
93.39AB	Arthroplasty Other toes, excision metatarsal head, Hoffmann's procedure	PODIATRY ANES			
93.39AC	Arthroplasty great toe, MP joint	PODIATRY ANES			
93.39B	Other toes, excision metatarsal head, Hoffmann's procedure			4441	
93.39C	Arthroplasty great toe, MP joint			9126	
93.4 A	Arthroplasty knee			26629	
93.41A	Total knee arthroplasty			53258	
93.41B	Total knee arthroplasty with bone graft			52148	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
93.41C	Revision of total knee arthroplasty			59915	
93.41D	Revision of total knee arthroplasty with bone graft			79886	
93.44A	Reconstruction, patellar tendon transplant for recurrent dislocation patella			17753	
93.45A	Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction			39943	
93.47A	Torn collateral ligament, early repair			17753	
93.47B	Torn collateral and cruciate ligaments, early repair			22191	
93.47C	Reconstruction of one ligament of knee, old tear			26629	
93.47D	Reconstruction of two or more ligaments of knee, old tear			31067	
93.49A	Repair ligament(s) recent tear, ankle			13314	
93.49AA	Repair ligament(s) recent tear	PODIATRY ANES			
93.49AB	Repair ligament(s) old tear	PODIATRY ANES			
93.49B	Repair ligament(s) old tear, ankle			26629	
93.49C	Arthroplasty, ankle			26629	
93.59A	Total hip arthroplasty			53258	
93.59B	Revision of total hip arthroplasty			59915	
93.59C	Total hip arthroplasty with bone graft and internal fixation of graft			44381	
93.59D	Revision of total hip arthroplasty			79886	
93.6 A	Arthroplasty of hip			26629	
93.69A	Congenital dislocation of hip with acetabuloplasty or iliac osteotomy, or shelf			39943	
93.71A	Arthroplasty finger, MP or IP joint, single			15115	
93.71B	Repair recurrent dislocation, MP or IP joint			14001	
93.71C	Reconstruction of collateral ligament and/or the volar plate of the MP or IP joint			12428	
93.8 A	Acromio-clavicular or sterno-clavicular			19972	
93.81	Arthroplasty of shoulder with synthetic prosthesis			39943	
93.82	Repair of recurrent dislocation of shoulder			22191	
93.83A	Arthroplasty, rotator cuff repair			39943	
93.83B	Repair recurrent sterno-clavicular, acromioclavicular dislocation			18483	
93.84	Arthroplasty of elbow with synthetic prosthesis			53258	
93.85A	Arthroplasty elbow			39943	
93.85B	Repair of recurrent dislocation			17753	
93.87A	Arthroplasty, lower radio-ulnar joint			17918	
93.87B	Arthroplasty of wrist			18569	
93.87C	Total arthroplasty of wrist			40756	
93.91A	Joint aspiration, injection, hip			1965	
93.91AB	Joint aspiration, injection, other joints	PODIATRY ANES			
93.91B	Joint aspiration, injection, other joints			1386	
93.96A	Capsulorrhaphy of joint	DENTAL ANES			
94.01A	Incision of tendon sheath of hand			6059	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
94.01B	Incision and drainage of tendon sheath of hand			8676	
94.04	Incision and drainage of palmar and thenar space			5738	
94.21A	Excision, Ganglion of hand			7167	
94.35A	Radical fasciectomy for Dupuytren's contracture			16421	
94.35B	Partial fasciectomy for Dupuytren's contracture			10737	
94.42A	Delayed suture of flexor tendon of hand Secondary repair, flexor			20909	
94.43A	Delayed suture of flexor tendon of hand, Secondary repair, extensor			12997	
94.44A	Primary repair, flexor, tendon of hand			16943	
94.45A	Primary repair, extensor, tendon of hand			9451	
94.55	Other transfer or transplantation of tendon of hand			17032	
94.61	Pollicization (operation) with neurovascular bundle carryover, Thumb reconstructior			42638	
94.71A	Tendon pulley reconstruction, Hand			14693	
94.72A	Flexor or extensor, tendon graft, hand			24865	
94.82A	Tendon lengthening or shortening, hanc			11800	
94.85	Repair of mallet finger			10172	
94.91A	Tenolysis, hand			12011	
94.91B	Tenolysis following flexor tendon graft , hand			13563	
95.01A	Incision of tendon sheath			7152	
95.01AA	Incision of tendon sheath	PODIATRY ANES			
95.01B	Incision of tendon sheath, stenosing tenosynovitis or excision tendon sheath tumor			6886	
95.02A	Myotomy, That for removal of foreign body			5092	
95.02B	Myotomy Lateral pterygoid muscle	DENTAL ANES			
95.03	Bursotomy			2500	
95.03AA	Bursotomy	PODIATRY ANES			
95.09A	Removal of deep foreign body, with or without imaging, first 15 minutes of operating time			7140	
95.09AA	Removal of deep foreign body, with or without imaging, first 15 minutes of operating time	PODIATRY ANES			
95.12	Adductor tenotomy of hip			8876	
95.13A	Hip flexor release			17753	
95.13AC	Tenotomy, digital or metatarsal	PODIATRY ANES			
95.13B	Proximal hamstring release			17753	
95.14A	Thoracic outlet, release or rib resection			32708	
95.14B	Thoracic outlet, release or rib resection, repeat			53534	
95.14C	Scalenus anterior division			13110	
95.14D	Scalenus anterior with cervical rib resection			22827	
95.14E	Sterno-mastoid, That for congenital torticollis			14580	
95.14F	Sterno-mastoid with Minerva jacket , That for congenital torticollis.			17518	
95.15A	Fasciotomy, leg or arm			13103	
95.15AA	Fasciotomy, leg, that for compartment syndrome	PODIATRY ANES			

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
95.15AB	Plantar fasciotomy	PODIATRY ANES			
95.15B	Plantar fasciotomy			8934	
95.15C	Division ilio-tibial band, distal end			13314	
95.19A	Release or sever operation for Erbs palsy			26629	
95.29A	Baker's cyst			17591	
95.29AB	Excision ganglion .	PODIATRY ANES			
95.29B	Excision ganglion			6960	
95.32A	Excision tendon sheaths forearm, wrist, tubercular or other granuloma			17693	
95.35A	Excision of deep fascia of calf in association with varicose vein operation			12192	
95.4 A	Olecranon, prepatellar			8322	
95.4 B	Ischial, trochanteric, subacromial			8876	
95.54A	Primary repair of tendo achilles			17753	
95.54AA	Primary repair of tendo achilles .	PODIATRY ANES			
95.54AB	Primary repair, extensor, tendon	PODIATRY ANES			
95.54AC	Primary repair, flexor, tendon .	PODIATRY ANES			
95.54B	Primary repair, extensor			11938	
95.54C	Primary repair, flexor			14270	
95.65A	Flat foot repair			17753	
95.65AA	Flat foot repair , tendon	PODIATRY ANES			
95.65AF	Distal to the knee, tendon	PODIATRY ANES			
95.65B	Transplantation or transfer of tendon, About shoulder			26629	
95.65C	Transplantation or transfer of tendon, About elbow			22191	
95.65D	Transplantation or transfer of tendon, About hip			26629	
95.65E	Transplantation or transfer of tendon, About knee			22191	
95.65F	Transplantation or transfer of tendon, Distal knee			13481	
95.65G	Transplantation or transfer of tendon, Distal Elbow			15134	
95.66A	Total major transplant			36925	
95.66B	Muscle slide of the forearm			17353	
95.71A	Tendon graft for pulley reconstruction			12026	
95.71AB	Repair recurrent dislocation peroneal tendons	PODIATRY ANES			
95.71B	Repair recurrent dislocation peroneal tendons			17353	
95.72A	Silastic rod first stage tendon graft			18648	
95.72B	Flexor or extensor tendon graft			24616	
95.75A	Metatarsus varus, medial or posterior release/club hand			19972	
95.75AA	Metatarsus varus, medial or posterior release	PODIATRY ANES			
95.75AB	Metatarsus varus, medial and posterior release	PODIATRY ANES			
95.75B	Metatarsus varus, medial and posterior release/club hand			39943	
95.76A	Tendon lengthening or shortening			8937	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
95.76AA	Tendon lengthening or shortening , That for tendons proximal to the mid foot.	PODIATRY ANES			
95.78A	Quadricepsplasty			26629	
95.81A	Biopsy of muscle			4284	
95.81AA	Biopsy of muscle	PODIATRY ANES			
95.91A	Tenolysis, muscle tendon, fascia and bursa			11345	
95.91AA	Tenolysis That for tendons proximal to the mid foot	PODIATRY ANES			
95.91B	Tenolysis following flexor tendon graft			13563	
95.93	Injection/aspiration of therapeutic substance into bursa, subacromial			1094	
95.94A	Injection with local anaesthetic of myofascial trigger points combined with a spray and stretch technique			2875	
95.94B	Intravaginal trigger point injection(s)			3510	
95.96A	Other bursae, tendon sheaths, ganglion of wrist or ankle, aspiration, injection			948	
95.96AA	Other bursae, tendon sheaths, ganglion of ankle, aspiration, injectior	PODIATRY ANES			
95.97	Insertion of skeletal muscle stimulator			48431	
95.99A	Congenital vertical talus, manipulation, open reduction and tendon transfer			39943	
95.99AA	Congenital vertical talus, manipulation, open reduction and tendon transfer	PODIATRY ANES			
96.01A	Amputation, Finger, one			7495	
96.03A	Amputation, Metacarpal, entire ray			14245	
96.03B	Amputation Through metacarpal or MP joint			10517	
96.03C	Amputation Through metacarpals			15375	
96.04	Disarticulation of wrist			15375	
96.05	Amputation through forearm			18530	
96.06	Disarticulation of elbow or amputation through humerus			17635	
96.07	Disarticulation of shoulder			26629	
96.08	Interthoracoscappular amputation			35505	
96.11A	Amputation Toe, one			8237	
96.11AA	Amputation and disarticulation Toe, one	PODIATRY ANES			
96.12A	Amputation Metatarsal - whole ray			15101	
96.12AA	Amputation and disarticulation of Metatarsal - whole ray	PODIATRY ANES			
96.12AB	Amputation and disarticulation of Transmetatarsal.	PODIATRY ANES			
96.12AC	Amputation and disarticulation of Mid-tarsal	PODIATRY ANES			
96.12B	Amputation Transmetatarsal			17023	
96.12C	Amputation Mid-tarsal			17753	
96.13	Amputation and disarticulation of ankle			22191	
96.14	Below knee amputation of lower leg			22139	
96.15	Amputation of thigh or disarticulation of knee, Supracondylar Thigh through femur			21558	
96.16	Disarticulation of hip			34258	
96.17	Abdominopelvic amputation			48197	
96.2 A	Revision of amputation stump, Finger			13750	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
96.3 A	Reattachment of extremity, per hour (includes preparation of severed part)			27125	
97.11A	Directed breast biopsy following mammography needle localization			13474	
97.11B	Biopsy and/or local excision of lesion(s) breast			7916	
97.12A	(Unilateral) complete mastectomy, without removal of nodes or muscle			24263	
97.12B	Total mastectomy with formal axillary node dissection, with or without removal of pectoral muscles			40441	
97.22A	Subcutaneous mastectomy, with retention of areola and nipple			24462	
97.27A	Segmental resection, breast			15696	
97.27B	Segmental resection, with formal axillary node dissection with or without removal of the pectoral muscles			40441	
97.29A	Simple mastectomy			18414	
97.31	Unilateral reduction mammoplasty			23734	
97.43	Unilateral augmentation mammoplasty by implant or graft			18083	
97.5	Mastopexy (Post mastectomy)			15258	
97.77	Other repair or reconstruction of nipple			16388	
97.81	Percutaneous (needle) biopsy of breast			3425	
97.82A	Percutaneous stereotactic core breast biopsy			5377	
97.83A	Catheterization of mammary duct and injection of contrast media			2688	
97.89A	Needle localization under mammographic control, single lesion			5367	
97.89B	Injection of contrast media into cyst of breast			1344	
97.95	Insertion of breast tissue expanders			18083	
97.96	Removal of breast tissue expander(s)			6781	
97.99A	Mammary capsulectomy			16953	
98.01A	Implantation of subdermal contraceptive implant			3774	
98.03A	Incision and drainage, abscess, subcutaneous or submucous			1709	
98.03AA	Abscess, subcutaneous or submucous	PODIATRY ANES			
98.03AB	Abscess, hematoma, deep, foot	PODIATRY ANES			
98.03B	Incision and drainage, Abscess or haematoma, deep, unspecified site			3969	
98.04A	Incision with removal of FB of skin and subcutaneous tissue, under anaesthesia			3031	
98.04AA	Incision with removal of foreign body of skin and subcutaneous tissue, Under anaesthesia .	PODIATRY ANES			
98.04B	Incision with removal of FB of skin and subcutaneous tissue, without anaesthesia			1538	
98.04C	Removal of subdermal contraceptive implant			4000	
98.11A	Debridement of wound or infected tissue, up to 32 sq cms			5317	
98.11AA	Debridement, deep ulcer, soft tissue of foot	PODIATRY ANES			
98.11B	Debridement of wound or infected tissue, over 32 and up to 64 sq cms			9856	
98.11C	Debridement of wound or infected tissue, over 64 sq cms			24887	
98.11D	Tangential excision of burned tissue, functional areas, not including skin graft, up to 32 sq cms			5823	
98.11E	Tangential excision of burned tissue, functional areas, not including skin graft, over 32 and up to 64 sq cms			9805	
98.11F	Tangential excision of burned tissue, functional areas, not including skin graft, over 64 sq cms			16978	
98.12A	Excisional biopsy, skin			2718	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
98.12AA	Excisional biopsy, skin	PODIATRY ANES			
98.12AH	Excision of soft tissue tumor (subcutaneous) up to 30 minutes of operating time	PODIATRY ANES			
98.12AJ	Removal or excision warts / keratosis, first lesion	PODIATRY ANES			
98.12AK	Removal by fulguration warts / keratosis, first lesion .	PODIATRY ANES			
98.12B	Excisional biopsy, skin of face			3766	
98.12C	Removal of sebaceous cyst			3539	
98.12D	Bilateral excision, apocrine glands, major			14860	
98.12E	Bilateral excision, apocrine glands, minor			6952	
98.12F	Bilateral excision and graft, apocrine glands			17750	
98.12G	Laser treatment of cutaneous vascular tumors			4391	
98.12H	Excision of soft tissue tumor (subcutaneous) up to 30 minutes of operating time			4556	
98.12J	Warts or Keratosis, removal or excision, first lesion			1513	
98.12K	Warts or Keratosis, removal by fulguration, first lesion			1394	
98.12L	Warts or Keratosis, non-surgical treatment (cryotherapy, chemotherapy), first lesion			734	
98.12M	Removal of pigmental benign naevus, excluding face			2853	
98.12N	Removal of pigmented benign naevus of the face			3348	
98.12P	Removal of complicated naevi	By Assessment		1808	
98.12Q	Multiple dysplastic or localized carcinomatous lesions of the skin, removal of (any method)			2812	
98.12R	Removal first plantar wart			2659	
98.12S	Condylomata acuminata, non surgical treatment, cryotherapy			1306	
98.12T	Condylomata acuminata, minor, removal by any surgical method			3877	
98.12U	Condylomata acuminata, major, removal by any surgical method	By Assessment			
98.13A	Melanoma, excision with skin graft, excluding face			11392	
98.13B	Excision of large malignant facial lesion with primary closure			10787	
98.13C	Excision of contracted and/or unstable scar and application of skin graft up to 32 sq cms			9837	
98.13D	Excision of contracted and/or unstable scar and application of skin graft over 32 and up to 64 sq cms			12997	
98.13E	Excision of contracted and/or unstable scar and application of skin graft over 64 and up to 100 sq cms			23734	
98.14A	Pilonidal cyst - excision or marsupialization			12422	
98.22A	Laceration, face, up to 2.5 cms (1 unit) or body, up to 5 cms (1 unit)			3819	
98.22AA	Suture of skin and subcutaneous tissue Body, up to 5 cms (1 unit)	PODIATRY ANES			
98.22B	Laceration, face, over 2.5 cms (1 unit) and/or body, over 5 cms (1 unit)			3774	
98.3 A	Revision of scar of skin	DENTAL ANES			
98.41A	Skin graft in association with varicose vein operation			6740	
98.44A	Full thickness skin graft. up to 32 square cms			13060	
98.44B	Full thickness skin graft Over 32 square cms			20344	
98.49A	Non-functional split thickness skin grafts, up to 32 sq cms			5446	
98.49AA	Skin graft to foot, digital, dorsal, plantar	PODIATRY ANES			
98.49B	Non-functional split thickness skin grafts, over 32 and up to 64 sq cms			9582	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
98.49C	Non-functional split thickness skin grafts, over 64 and up to 100 sq cms			15873	
98.49D	Non-functional split thickness skin grafts, over 100 sq cms, additional			10758	
98.49E	Functional split thickness skin grafts, up to 32 sq cms			7206	
98.49F	Functional split thickness skin grafts, over 32 and up to 64 sq cms			11248	
98.49G	Functional split thickness skin grafts, over 64 sq cms			18164	
98.49H	Skin graft following tangential excision of burned tissue, up to 32 sq cms			5086	
98.49J	Skin graft following tangential excision of burned tissue, over 32 and up to 64 sq cms			8477	
98.49K	Skin graft following tangential excision of burned tissue, over 64 sq cms .			13563	
98.49L	Mucosal grafts up to 32 square cms			12362	
98.49M	Mucosal grafts over 32 square cms			19725	
98.5 A	Rotation or transposition flap			15504	
98.51A	Major flap of single tissue (e.g. fasciocutaneous or muscle) with axial blood supply			34577	
98.51B	Composite compound flap using two or more of the following: skin, muscle, bone: with axial blood supply			54254	
98.51C	Free flaps involving microsurgical technique and neuro-vascular hook up, per hour			25847	
98.51D	Muscle flap with single tissue (e.g. fascial cutaneous or muscle) with axial blood supply including insertion of tissue expander . .	DENTAL ANES			
98.52A	Cutting and preparation of flap or pedicle graft, less than 2 cms			8215	
98.52B	Cutting and preparation of flap or pedicle graft, less than 2 cms (delay)			7565	
98.52C	Cutting and preparation of flap or pedicle graft, 2-5 cms			14002	
98.52D	Cutting and preparation of flap or pedicle graft, 2-5 cms (delay)			10737	
98.52E	Cutting and preparation of flap or pedicle graft, greater than 5 cms			16465	
98.52F	Cutting and preparation of flap or pedicle graft, greater than 5 cms (delay)			15258	
98.53	Advancement of flap or pedicle graft (no donor defect)			8452	
98.53AA	Advancement of flap or pedicle graft (no donor defect)	PODIATRY ANES			
98.55A	Attachment of flap or pedicle graft, less than 2 cms (insetting)			6513	
98.55B	Attachment of flap or pedicle graft, 2-5 cms (insetting)			14107	
98.55C	Attachment of flap or pedicle graft, Greater than 5 cms (insetting)			17923	
98.56A	Revision of flap or pedicle graft, less than 2 cms (revision)			7089	
98.56B	Revision of flap or pedicle graft, 2-5 cms (revision)			11252	
98.56C	Revision of flap or pedicle graft, greater than 5 cms (revision)			15258	
98.6 A	Simple excision of carcinoma of lip			4183	
98.6 B	Major excision of carcinoma of lip			7778	
98.6 C	Leukoplakia wedge resection			7166	
98.6 D	Leukoplakia vermillionectomy			12017	
98.6 E	Leukoplakia vermillionectomy and wedge resection			14962	
98.6 F	Removal of complicated leukoplakia	By Assessment Duplicate 39.99A			
98.6 G	Major excision and plastic repair	By Assessment			
98.6 H	Primary reconstruction of cleft lip and palate, unilateral			28255	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
98.6 J	Bilateral reconstruction of cleft lip and palate,, done at one operative sitting.			33906	
98.6 K	Repair of cleft nose deformity at time of primary lip repair			31081	
98.6 L	Secondary reconstruction of cleft lip and palate, revision of one of mucosa, skin, muscle, nostril floor			8477	
98.6 M	Secondary reconstruction of cleft lip and palate, revision of two of mucosa, skin, muscle, nostril floor			13563	
98.6 N	Secondary reconstruction of cleft lip and palate, complete lip reconstruction			27125	
98.6 P	Secondary reconstruction of cleft lip and palate, Abbe flap			26711	
98.6 Q	Secondary reconstruction of cleft lip and palate, Columella lengthening			17518	
98.6 R	Major, reconstruction of cleft lip and nasal deformity			28820	
98.71A	Correction of syndactyly, with local flaps			15258	
98.71AA	Correction of syndactyly With local flaps	PODIATRY ANES			
98.71B	Correction of syndactyly, with flap and graft reconstruction			24299	
98.71C	Correction of syndactyly, post-traumatic excision of scar and skin graft			20744	
98.72	Facial rhytidectomy, unilateral for facial palsy			27327	
98.73A	Fascial-sling for facial palsy (static)			26831	
98.73B	Dynamic facial sling			39707	
98.74A	Major panniculectomy			36431	
98.79A	Transplantation of auricular cartilage, costal cartilage or bone graft, to nose, orbit, forehead, etc			24724	
98.79B	Transplantation of Septal cartilage			12215	
98.79C	Insertion of bone/cartilage/prosthetic graft			15110	
98.8 A	Skin test, e.g. tuberculin			504	
98.81A	Biopsy, skin			2369	
98.81B	Punch biopsy, skin			1545	
98.89A	Skin tests intradermal or prick on children under five years carried out by a physician, per test			123	
98.89B	Passive transfer test, per test			134	
98.89C	Skin tests, stinging insects			2205	
98.89D	Skin test, patch, per test			94	
98.89E	Skin test, airborne allergens, intradermal or prick, per test			94	
98.89F	Skin test, food allergens, intradermal or prick, per test			94	
98.89G	Provocative testing for suspected sensitivity to local anaesthetic			4696	
98.89H	Photo test or photopatch test set of four			2198	
98.92A	Chemical peel, cryotherapy or tattooing, less than 1/4 of face			3087	
98.92B	Chemical peel, cryotherapy or tattooing, between 1/4 and 1/2 of face			6293	
98.92C	Chemical peel, cryotherapy or tattooing, full face			12556	
98.93A	Dermabrasion, Less than 1/4 of face			4040	
98.93B	Dermabrasion, Between 1/4 and 1/2 of face			6693	
98.93C	Dermabrasion, Full face			12196	
98.96A	Removal of nail, nailbed, or nailfold wedge excision			2463	
98.96AA	Removal of nail,Wedge excision	PODIATRY ANES			

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
98.96AB	Removal of nail,Radical excision	PODIATRY ANES			
98.96AC	Removal of nail,Wedge excision with plastic repair, one side of nail	PODIATRY ANES			
98.96AD	Removal of nail,Wedge excision with plastic repair, two sides of nail	PODIATRY ANES			
98.96AE	Debridement of symptomatic hyperkeratotic lesions and/or symptomatic dystrophic toenails (unilateral or bilateral)	PODIATRY ANES			
98.96B	Removal of nail, nailbed, or nailfold, radical excision			4385	
98.96C	Removal of nail, nailbed, or nailfold, wedge excision with plastic repair, one side of nail			3651	
98.96D	Removal of nail, nailbed, or nailfold, wedge excision with plastic repair, two sides of nail			5163	
98.98A	Insertion of tissue expanders			18083	
98.98B	Removal of tissue expanders			5710	
98.99A	Acne surgery, That for incision and drainage and/or cryotherapy of cysts			1883	
98.99B	Tangential excision of skin cancer, microscopically controlled, Initial excision			10971	
98.99C	Tangential excision of skin cancer, microscopically controlled. one or more extra cuts, additional fee			10771	
98.99D	Moh's microscopically controlled excision Initial cut, including debulking			19544	
98.99E	Moh's microscopically controlled excision One or more additional cuts, extra			16961	
98.99F	Moh's microscopically controlled excision Special overhead and technical component, extra			16054	
99.09A	Unlisted Procedures, Nervous System	By Assessment			
99.09AA	Unlisted procedures, Nervous system	By Assessment/PODI			
99.09AP	Unlisted procedures, Musculoskeletal system	By Assessment/PODI			
99.09AR	Unlisted procedures, Skin and subcutaneous tissue	By Assessment/PODI			
99.09B	Unlisted Procedures, Endocrine System	By Assessment			
99.09C	Unlisted Procedures, Eyes	By Assessment			
99.09D	Unlisted Procedures, Ears	By Assessment			
99.09E	Unlisted Procedures, Nose, mouth and pharynx	By Assessment			
99.09F	Unlisted Procedures, Respiratory system	By Assessment			
99.09G	Unlisted Procedures, Cardiovascular system	By Assessment			
99.09H	Unlisted Procedures, Hemic and Lymphatic system	By Assessment			
99.09J	Unlisted Procedures, Digestive system and abdominal repair	By Assessment			
99.09K	Unlisted Procedures, Urinary tract	By Assessment			
99.09L	Unlisted Procedures, Male genital organs	By Assessment			
99.09M	Unlisted Procedures, Female genital organs	By Assessment			
99.09N	Unlisted Procedures, Obstetric procedures	By Assessment			
99.09P	Unlisted Procedures, Musculoskeletal system	By Assessment			
99.09Q	Unlisted Procedures, Breast	By Assessment			
99.09R	Unlisted Procedures, Skin and subcutaneous tissue	By Assessment			
99.09S	Unlisted procedures, Oral and Facial Surgery	By Assessment/DENT			
99.09T	Unlisted Procedures, Needle biopsy of other superficial organs	By Assessment			
99.09U	Unlisted Procedures, Certain Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures	By Assessment			
99.09V	Unlisted Procedures, Radiology	By Assessment			

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
X 1	Skull			1202	
X 2	Skull (including stereos)			1602	
X 3	Encephalogram or ventriculogram			4006	
X 3A	Encephalogram or ventriculogram, fractiona			4006	
X 3B	Posterior fossa myelogram with fluoroscopy			4006	
X 4	Facial bones			1202	
X 5	Mandible			1001	
X 6	Nasal bones			601	
X 6A	Adenoids or nasopharynx			601	
X 7	Mastoids			1202	
X 8	Sinuses - paranasal			1001	
X 9	Temporo-mandibular joints			1202	
X 10	Sella turcica			1001	
X 11	Localization for chemopallidectomy			3204	
X 12	Orbit - for foreign body			1001	
X 13	Orbit - for foreign body localization			1602	
X 13A	Optic foramina			1001	
X 14	Orbital pneumography			4006	
X 14A	Dacryocystography			1794	
X 15	Salivary duct for calculus			1001	
X 16	Sialography			1602	
X 17	Tooth (single)			401	
X 18	Teeth (half set)			601	
X 19	Teeth (complete)			1001	
X 20	Chest - single view			801	
X 20A	Chest - single view - interpretation only			801	
X 20B	Chest - single view - technical only			801	
X 21	Chest - multiple views			1001	
X 21A	Thoracic inlet views			801	
X 22	Ribs			1001	
X 23	Chest - fluoroscopy			1602	
X 24	Chest - bronchography			3004	
X 25	Chest - cardiac fluoroscopy including P.A., lateral and oblique views with barium in esophagus			2003	
X 26	Mammography (one breast)			2403	
X 26A	Mammoductography			2403	
X 26B	Mammocystography			2403	
X 26C	Automated stereotactic-guided large core biopsy (LNCB)Percutaneous stereotactic core breast biopsy imaging guidance			2403	
X 27	Automated stereotactic-guided large core biopsy (LNCB)Mammography (both breasts			4006	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
X 27A	Pre-breast biopsy needle localization under mammographic control Single lesior			2403	
X 27B	Pre-breast biopsy needle localization under mammographic control Multiple lesions			3204	
X 27C	Screening mammography (age 40 to 49 years inclusive)			1602	
X 27D	Screening mammography (age 50 to 69 years inclusive)			1602	
X 27E	Screening mammography (age 70 years and over)			1602	
X 27F	Diagnostic mammography, supplementary views			2403	
X 28	Sternum and/or sterno-clavicular joint			1001	
X 29	Finger			601	
X 30	Hand			881	
X 31	Wrist or carpal bone (or wrist and hand)			1001	
X 31A	Carpal tunnel view, additional benefit .			200	
X 32	Radius and ulna			881	
X 33	Elbow			1001	
X 34	Humerus			881	
X 35	Clavicle			881	
X 36	Shoulder girdle			1001	
X 36A	Scapula			881	
X 37	Arthrogram - any upper extremity joint			3204	
X 38	Toe			601	
X 39	Foot			881	
X 40	Ankle			881	
X 41	Os calcis			881	
X 42	Tibia and fibula			881	
X 43	Knee			881	
X 43A	Skyline or tunnel view of knee, Additional benefit			401	
X 43B	Skyline or tunnel view of knee, Both views, additional benefit			601	
X 44	Arthrogram - any lower extremity joint			3204	
X 45	Femur or thigh			881	
X 46	Femur, including hip and knee			1402	
X 47	Hip			1001	
X 48	Hip - arthrogram			3204	
X 49	Hip pinning			1001	
X 50	Hip pinning with fluoroscopy			1202	
X 51	Pelvis			1001	
X 52	Pelvis and one hip			1202	
X 53	Pelvis and both hips			1402	
X 54	Sacro-iliac joints			1001	
X 54A	Stress views of a limb - unilateral, Additional benefit			401	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
X 54B	Stress views of a limb - bilateral Additional benefit			601	
X 55	Spine, one area			1001	
X 56	Spine , one area - with obliques			1402	
X 57	Spine, two areas			2003	
X 57A	Two areas (of the spine) with obliques of each area			2804	
X 58	Complete spine			1602	
X 58A	Spine - flexion and extension			401	
X 58B	Spine- lateral bending			401	
X 58D	Spine - both			601	
X 58E	More than two areas (of the spine) with obliques of each area			4206	
X 59	Lumbo sacral spine and pelvis			2003	
X 60	Lumbo sacral spine and sacro-iliac joints			2003	
X 61	Lumbo sacral spine and pelvis and sacro-iliac joints			3004	
X 62	Lumbo sacral spine and one hip			2003	
X 63	Lumbo sacral spine and both hips			2523	
X 64	Lumbo sacral spine, pelvis and one hip			3004	
X 65	Lumbo sacral spine, pelvis and both hips			3605	
X 66	Myelogram, x-ray and fluoroscopy			3204	
X 66A	Cervical or thoracic myelogram with fluoroscopy			4006	
X 67	Discography			3204	
X 68	K.U.B			1001	
X 69	Cystography			2003	
X 70	Urethrography			3004	
X 71	Excretory pyelography (includes injections of material)			4006	
X 72	Pyelography with either voiding or post voiding cystography			4006	
X 73	Retrograde pyelogram			1802	
X 74	Nephrotomography (includes injection of media)			4006	
X 75	Minute sequence excretory pyelography (includes injection of media)			4807	
X 76	Excretory pyelography with urea washout studies (includes injection of media)			4807	
X 77	Infusion pyelography (includes injection of media)			4006	
X 77A	Nephrostogram with fluoroscopy, unilateral			2003	
X 77B	Nephrostogram with fluoroscopy, bilateral			2003	
X 78	Pelvimetry			2003	
X 80	Hystero-salpingography (with or without fluoroscopy)			2003	
X 81	Esophagus with fluoroscopy			4006	
X 82	Stomach and duodenum with fluoroscopy			4006	
X 82A	Double contrast examination of stomach - additional fee to X 82, X 83 and X 84			601	
X 83	Double contrast examination of stomach, Follow-up film taken following day			1001	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
X 84	Stomach, duodenum and small bowel follow through and with fluoroscopy (includes follow-up film taken next day if necessary)			6008	
X 85	Small bowel only with fluoroscopy			3204	
X 85A	Selective hypotonic duodenography			4006	
X 85B	Small bowel studies including fluoroscopy following selective intubation and administration of cholinergic drugs (enteroclysis)			5007	
X 86	Colon (with fluoroscopy and films)			4006	
X 87	Colon (with fluoroscopy and films) combined with air contrast examination			6409	
X 88	Colon - separate air contrast (fluoroscopy and films)			6409	
X 88A	Barium enema for the reduction of intussusception			12017	
X 89	Cholecystography (includes repeat examinations on following day if necessary)			1602	
X 90	Cholecystography with fluoroscopy			2003	
X 91	Continuing cholecystography, four day gall bladder test			4006	
X 92	Intravenous cholecystogram or cholangiogram (includes injection of media)			4006	
X 93	Intravenous cholangio-planography (includes injection of media)			3605	
X 94	Trans-hepatic percutaneous cholangiography			3204	
X 94B	Hepatic venogram - hepatic wedge pressure			4006	
X 95	Operative cholangiogram (includes cost of contrast media)			2003	
X 96	T-tube cholangiogram (includes injection and cost of contrast material)			3204	
X 97	Splenoportography (excludes injection of contrast media)			4006	
X 98	Abdomen - single view			1001	
X 99	Abdomen - multiple views			1202	
X100	Abdomen for obstruction or perforation			1402	
X102	Skeletal survey for secondary neoplasms, etc.Skull, shoulder, chest, spine and pelvis			4606	
X103	Skeletal survey for secondary neoplasms, etc.Chest, spine and pelvis			3204	
X104	Skeletal survey for secondary neoplasms, etc.Plus all long bones - additional			2003	
X105	Planogram (tomogram, laminogram) - including stereos and fluoroscopy when necessary - any area			3605	
X105A	Multi-directional tomography, any area			4807	
X106	Scanogram (including stereos and fluoroscopy)			3004	
X107	Fluoroscopy of a joint with image intensification (including spot films)			1602	
X107A	Fluoroscopy performed by a radiologist during special diagnostic or therapeutic procedures			4006	
X107F	Xeroradiography any area, additional fee to routine radiography			2003	
X108	Guidance of right heart catheterization			4006	
X109	Guidance of left heart catheterization			4006	
X110	Guidance combined left and right			8011	
X111	Guidance of pacemaker			4006	
X111A	Guidance of extracardiac vascular catheterization without angiography			4006	
X112	Peripheral Artery or vein			4006	
X113	Lymphangiography - unilateral			4006	
X114	Lymphangiography - bilateral			4006	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
X115	Abdominal angiography			4006	
X116	Selective abdominal angiography			4006	
X117	Combined abdominal and selective abdominal			8011	
X118	Thoracic angiography			8011	
X119	Selective thoracic angiography			4006	
X120	Combined thoracic and selective thoracic			8011	
X121	Inferior or superior vena cavography			4006	
X122	Angiocardiology			4006	
X123	Pulmonary angiography			4006	
X124	Cerebral - unilateral			4006	
X125	Cerebral - bilateral			4006	
X128	Bone mineral content determination dual photon absorptiometry			3405	
X140	Thyroid scan			3805	
X151	Liver scan			5407	
X151A	Combined liver and spleen scan			4206	
X151B	Dynamic liver and/or spleen scan including static views			5407	
X152	Pancreatic scanning			5407	
X153	Whole body scanning			6008	
X154	Cardiac output (I.S.H.A)			2003	
X155	Circulation time (I.S.H.A.)			2003	
X156	Brain scan			4006	
X157	Bone scan			5407	
X158	Lung scan			4807	
X158A	Lung scan with unilateral venogram (to include injection of radionuclide)			6008	
X158B	Lung scan with bilateral venogram (to include injection of radionuclide)			6809	
X158D	Xenon ventilation imaging			4206	
X159	Splenic scan			4206	
X160	Heart, aorta, or great vessel scan			4006	
X161	Dynamic heart imaging			5207	
X162	Glomerular filtration rate			4006	
X163	Dynamic renal transplant imaging studies			6809	
X164	Renal flow studies			2003	
X165	Cisternography			6609	
X166	Dynamic brain studies (including static views)			5407	
X167	Radionuclide cystography			6809	
X168	Radionuclide dacrocystogram			2804	
X169	Radionuclide venogram, unilateral (to include injection of radionuclide)			4006	
X169A	Radionuclide venogram, bilateral (to include injection of radionuclide)			6809	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
X170	Thallium myocardial perfusion imaging (rest study)			3960	
X171	Thallium myocardial perfusion imaging (rest and exercise)			7809	
X172	Gated cardiac imaging (rest study)			5207	
X173	Gated cardiac imaging (rest and exercise)			6809	
X174	Gastrointestinal imaging			4807	
X175	M.I.B.G. (I-131) adrenal imaging			3605	
X176	M.I.B.G. (I-123) adrenal imaging	By Assessment		3605	
X199	Ultrasonic head scan through open fontanel			3204	
X201A	Echoencephalography complete, B-mode			3204	
X212	Echography thyroid, scan B-mode			3204	
X213	Echocardiography, pericardial effusion, M-mode			3204	
X215	Echocardiography, cardiac valve(s), M-mode			3204	
X216	Echocardiography, M-mode, complete (X-213 and X-215 combined and chamber dimensions			3204	
X216A	Real-time echocardiography, includes M-mode tracing			9446	
X216B	Echocardiogram - real-time to include M-mode tracing and continuous and pulse Doppler recording			10769	
X216D	Echocardiogram - complete study, M-mode, real-time, all Doppler studies including colour flow study			7637	
X217	Echocardiography, limited, e.g. follow-up or limited study			1988	
X219	Thoracentesis, by ultrasonic guidance	By Assessment		3204	
X221	Echography breast, scan B-mode Unilateral			3204	
X221A	Echography breast, scan B-mode Bilateral			3204	
X222	Echography, scan B-mode, abdominal complete survey study			3204	
X222A	Complete, real-time abdominal study			5608	
X223	Limited, e.g. follow-up or limited study			3204	
X224	Echography, scan B-mode hepatic			3204	
X225	Gall bladder			3204	
X226	Renal			3204	
X227	Ultrasonic guidance, for renal cyst aspiration	By Assessment		4006	
X228	Renal biopsy	By Assessment		4006	
X229	Echography, scan B-mode, pancreas			3204	
X230	Spleen			3204	
X232	Echography, abdominal aorta, scan B-mode			3204	
X233	Echography, scan B-mode, retroperitoneal			3204	
X234	Urinary bladder			3204	
X235	Echography, scan B-mode, pregnancy diagnosis			1653	
X236	Fetal age determination (biparietal diameter)			1830	
X237	Fetal growth rate (series of X-236)			1703	
X238	Placenta localization			1563	
X239	Pregnancy, complete (X-235, X-236 and X-238 combined)			4716	

HUMAN RESOURCE RELATIVE VALUES 2000
02/28/2001

HSC	Description	NOTES	Specialty	Professional RV Units	Inpatient RV Units
X239A	Complete, real-time ultrasound scan for complete detailed prenatal fetal evaluation			7084	
X240	Molar pregnancy diagnosis			2585	
X241	Ectopic pregnancy diagnosis			3108	
X242	Intra-uterine contraceptive device (I.U.C.D.)			3204	
X243	Pelvic mass diagnosis			3196	
X245	Peripheral flow study (Doppler), arterial			4892	
X246	Venous			5054	
X247	Arterial and venous (X-245 and X-246 combined)			6546	
X250	Ultrasound study follow-up (not listed above)	By Assessment		3204	
X253	Unlisted ultrasound examination (see guidelines)	By Assessment		3204	
X254	Eye tumor localization			3204	
X255	Renogram			3605	
X256	Renal scan			4606	
X257	Transrectal ultrasonic scan			3204	
X258	Transvaginal ultrasound,			2940	
X258A	Transvaginal ultrasound in addition to pelvic ultrasound			1990	
X260	Scrotal ultrasound, real-time bilateral			3204	
X270	Ultrasound examination, real-time, of any extremities or joints, Unilateral .			3004	
X271	Ultrasound examination, real-time, of any extremities or joints, Bilateral			4006	
X280	Doppler studies and color flow mapping; add on fee			4006	
X285	Ultrasonic venography , unilateral study			4006	
X286	Ultrasonic vascular peripheral arterial imaging (excluding carotid) - to include imaging, doppler and color flow imagin			4006	
X290	Carotid and vertebral Doppler studies, includes color flow mapping - bilateral study			7210	
X295	Ocular ultrasonography, A mode, for cataract surgery (to include both eyes)			4260	
X296	Ocular ultrasonography, A mode, for diagnostic and serial measurement of intraocular lesions			4260	
X297	Ocular ultrasonography, combined A and B modes for intraocular and orbital pathology			5393	
Y 1	Superficial x-ray therapy excluding cancer, per sitting - one area	No RV assigned			
Y 2	Multiple areas treated at one sitting - not to exceed	No RV assigned			
Y 3	Superficial x-ray therapy, cancer	By Assessment			

How to Use the Tables of Multipliers

The use of the Multiplier Tables is best illustrated using a series of examples.

Example 1: Suppose the Human Resource (HR) Multiplier is 0.008228262 and that Section A's Practice Expense (OH) Multiplier is .0030000. If a physician from Section A performs a service that carries an RV2000 of 5000, the amount he would receive is as follows:

Human Resource (HR) Payment	=HR Multiplier * RV2000 =0.008228262 * 5000 =\$41.14
Practice Expense (OH) Payment	=Section A's OH Multiplier * RV2000 =0.0030000 * 5000 =\$15.00
Total Payment Received	=HR Payment + OH Payment =\$41.14 + \$15.00 = \$56.14

Example 2: Suppose a physician from Section A has performed the following number of services.

Health Service Code	Number of Services	RV2000	Total RVUs
0200A	1000	5000	5,000,000
0200B	400	500	200,000
0300C	20	1000	20,000
0400D	3000	3000	9,000,000
Grand Total Relative Value Units			14,220,000

The physician's total payments for performing these services would be as follows:

HR Payment	= HR Multiplier * Grand Total RVU's = 0.008228262 * 14,220,000 = \$ 117,006
OH Payment	= OH Multiplier * Grand Total RVU's = 0.0030000 * 14,220,000 = \$ 42,660
Total Payment	= HR Payment + OH Payment = \$ 117,006 + \$ 42,660 = \$ 159,666

Multipliers for Shift Differential

Codes for which special call backs and shift differentials exist are: 03.03K, 03.03L, 03.03M, 03.05D, 03.05E, 03.05N, 03.05P, 03.05Q, 03.05R, and 03.05S.

For these codes, another payment is received in addition to the payments generated using the RV2000 and the HR and the OH Multipliers.

To distinguish them from the HR and the OH Multiplier, we have expressed these payments in a different form, namely, they are expressed as a dollar amount that is added for each service provided. (Any of the multipliers can be converted into an equivalent Relative Value multiplier by

dividing the listed dollar amount by the RV2000 for the corresponding code and section.) The following two examples illustrates how these multipliers can be used.

Example 3: If a General Practitioner were to perform a 03.03K service, he would receive the following payment (assuming an HR multiplier of .008228262 and a GP OH Multiplier of .00557672).

HR Payment	$= \text{HR Multiplier} * \text{RV2000}$ $= 0.008228262 * 1480$ $= \$ 12.18$
OH Payment	$= \text{GP's OH Multiplier} * \text{RV2000}$ $= 0.00557672 * 1480$ $= \$ 8.25$
Shift differential for 03.03K	$= \$ 54.33$
Total Payment	$= \text{HR Payment} + \text{OH Payment} + \text{Shift Differential}$ $= \$ 12.18 + \$ 8.25 + \$ 54.33$ $= \$ 74.76$

Under this set of assumptions a GP would collect a total payment of \$ 74.76 for performing a single 03.03K service.

Example 4: If a general Practitioner were to perform five 03.03K services, and four 03.03L services, he would receive the following payments (assuming an HR Multiplier of .008228262 and a GP OH Multiplier of .00557672 and an RV2000 of 1480 for both 03.03K and 03.03L).

HR Payment	$= \text{HR Multiplier} * \text{Total RV's}$ $= .008228262 * [(5 * 1480) + (4 * 1480)]$ $= \$ 109.60$
OH Payment	$= \text{GP OH Multiplier} * \text{Total RV's}$ $= .00557672 * [(5 * 1480) + (4 * 1480)]$ $= \$ 74.28$
Shift Differential Payment	$= (5 * \$54.33) + (4 * \$62.92)$ $= \$523.33$
Total Payment	$= \text{HR Payment} + \text{OH Payment} + \text{Shift Differential}$ $= \$109.60 + \$74.28 + \$523.33$ $= \$ 707.21$

TABLE OF RELATIVE VALUE MULTIPLIERS

Section	Multipliers Per Relative Value		Total Relative Value Units	Estimated 1999/00 RVG Payments	
	Human Resource (HR) Multiplier	Practice Expense (OH) Multiplier		Human Resource (HR) Payments	Practice Expense (OH) Payments
Anaesthesia	0.008153486	0.001471439	1,026,908,448	36,767,174	6,408,222
Cardiology	0.008153486	0.004165551	2,182,690,510	17,796,538	9,092,109
Critical Care	0.008153486	0.002133628	1,077,069,014	8,781,868	2,298,065
Dermatology	0.008153486	0.005631153	1,096,811,175	8,942,835	6,176,312
Diag. Imag.	0.008153486	0.017606429	3,352,387,138	27,333,643	59,023,567
Endo. & Meta.	0.008153486	0.005310514	309,513,930	2,523,618	1,643,678
Emerg. Med.	0.008153486	0.002320536	2,440,329,583	19,897,194	5,662,872
Gastroenterology	0.008153486	0.006034357	967,745,025	7,890,496	5,839,719
General Surgery	0.008153486	0.003935835	2,608,999,246	21,272,440	10,268,590
General Practice	0.008153486	0.0057607	30,164,481,047	245,945,688	173,768,524
Infectious Dis.	0.008153486	0.005702484	164,622,124	1,342,244	938,755
Internal Medicine	0.008153486	0.004682681	2,543,314,131	20,736,877	11,909,528
Nephrology	0.008153486	0.004984395	672,528,221	5,483,450	3,352,147
Neurology	0.008153486	0.004377442	773,497,135	6,306,698	3,385,939
Neurosurgery	0.008153486	0.003512522	459,338,285	3,745,208	1,613,436
Obstetrics & Gyn.	0.008153486	0.003537621	2,816,944,380	22,967,918	9,965,281
Ophthalmology	0.008153486	0.008395588	2,151,464,298	17,541,935	18,062,808
Orthopaedic Surg.	0.008153486	0.003701188	2,104,254,593	17,157,011	7,788,241
Otolaryngology	0.008153486	0.004802399	1,028,988,835	8,389,847	4,941,615
Paediatrics	0.008153486	0.005949768	1,912,597,529	15,594,338	11,379,512
Physical Medicine	0.008153486	0.00511277	264,004,244	2,152,555	1,349,793
Plastic Surgery	0.008153486	0.004614871	839,454,082	6,844,477	3,873,972
Psychiatry	0.008153486	0.003307815	6,148,403,909	50,130,928	20,337,780
Respiratory Med.	0.008153486	0.003756403	633,284,075	5,163,473	2,378,870
Card. & Thor. Surg.	0.008153486	0.003931478	706,956,097	5,764,157	2,779,382
Urology	0.008153486	0.003982707	879,099,139	7,167,723	3,501,194
Vascular Surgery	0.008153486	0.003308213	249,973,790	2,038,158	826,966

NOTES:

1. Total RVs are those that would have been generated by services billed in 1999-00 under the RVG (this includes the estimated effects of unbundling and rule changes).
2. These Relative Value Multipliers can be applied directly to the relative value of any code to determine its HR and OH components.
3. For Anaesthesia, the total relative value units does not include relative value units arising from anesthetics. However, the estimated 1999/00 payments include all payments including those for anesthetics.

TABLE OF SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL MULTIPLIERS

Section	Shift Differential Payments									
	03.03K	03.03L	03.03M	03.05D	03.05E	03.05N	03.05P	03.05Q	03.05R	03.05S
Anaesthesia	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Cardiology	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Critical Care	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Dermatology	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Diag. Imag.	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Endo. & Meta.	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Emerg. Med.	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Gastroenterology	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
General Surgery	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
General Practice	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Infectious Dis.	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Internal Medicine	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Nephrology	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Neurology	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Neurosurgery	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Obstetrics & Gyn.	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Ophthalmology	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Orthopaedic Surg.	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Otolaryngology	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Paediatrics	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Physical Medicine	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Plastic Surgery	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Psychiatry	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Respiratory Med.	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Card. & Thor. Surg.	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Urology	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79
Vascular Surgery	\$ 55.37	\$ 64.12	\$ 150.40	\$ 15.11	\$ 26.43	\$ 68.42	\$ 64.53	\$ 199.97	\$ 64.53	\$ 11.79

NOTES:

1. Shift Differential Payments apply only to codes 03.03K,L,M and 03.05D,E,N,P,Q,R and S.
2. These multipliers have been calculated assuming the values for the HR and OH Multipliers are as shown in the accompanying Table of Relative Value Multipliers.
3. For convenience, the Shift Differential Multipliers are expressed as a dollar figure per service performed, rather than as a dollar figure per RV performed
4. Any of these multipliers can be converted into an equivalent Relative Value Multiplier by dividing the dollar amounts by the RV2000 for the corresponding code and section.
5. Shift Differential Payments are made in addition to the Human Resource and Practice Expense amounts that are generated from the RV for the code.

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
RSMD	01.09	Rigid Bronchoscopy	1800	15427	15427	This is currently billed as 01.09. It is generally an operative procedure. This code would replace 01.09 for these procedures and would provide more appropriate remuneration
CARD	02.82A	Intra - operative echocardiogram, per 15 mins after first half hour	300	2367	2367	
CARD	02.82A	Intraoperative trans esophageal echocardiogram, first half hour	1500	11835	11835	
GAST	02.84	UGI Endoscopic Ultrasound	1500	8714	8714	Approved by Fees Committee
GAST	02.84	Rectal Endoscopic Ultrasound	750	4357	4357	In addition to sigmoidoscopy, flexible
GAST	02.84	Endoscopic Ultrasound Interpretation	1000	5810	5810	Bill in addition to gastroscopy or ERCP
GAST	02.84	Endoscopic Ultrasound of biliary and pancreatic anatomy	1000	5810	5810	Bill in addition to gastroscopy or ERCP
GAST	02.84	UGI Endoscopic Ultrasound	1500	8714	8714	
E/M	03.01A	Phone Advice initiated MD involving a non-referred patient, home care nurse or diabetes nurse	150	1804	1804	Our subspecialty relies heavily on out patient Laboratory testing and patient initiated home glucose monitoring. Much of our advice regarding diabetic treatment, particularly insulin adjustments, is made by phone usually via home care or diabetes nurses.
EMSP	03.01A	Telephone advice to physicians who call the Emergency Department	250	3746	3746	See Letter for supplied descriptions
EMSP	03.03	Limited Service Emergency Visit	192	2877	2877	See Letter for supplied descriptions
GP	03.03	Initial interpretation of x-ray where specialist not available, immediate interpretation needed at	300	300	300	
INMD	03.03A	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation per 15 mins	350	5230	5230	
NEUR	03.03D	Hospital Visits 8th and subsequent Days	200	2975	2975	
PED	03.03D	Subsequent hospital visits after the first day, for the care of healthy newborn in hospital	600	3764	3764	03.05G covers three days.
PED	03.03D	Hospital visits per 15 mins	300	1882	1882	Hospital visits take longer than 15 mins
PHMD	03.03D	Hospital visits	200	2493	2493	For days past Day 7
RSMD	03.03D	Repeat visit in same day for reassessment	400	3428	3428	For unstable or complex patients that must be assessed more than once a day. This is a new code in order to account for a currently unpaid service which has evolved as patients, particularly inpatients, have been more complex
INMD	03.03Da	Hospital visits, per 15mins	300	4483	4483	
INMD	03.03Db	Hospital visits,each additional 15mins	300	4483	4483	
INMD	03.03Dc	Hospital visits, long term care, per day	150	2242	2242	
INMD	03.03Dd	Transfer of patient care for inpatient per 15 mins	300	4483	4483	
PED	03.03E	Periodic chronic care visit for a LTC patient	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
INMD	03.03F	Repeat office visit - referral cases only per 15mins	350	5230	5230	
PED	03.03F	Repeat office visit - referral cases only	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
INMD	03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient, per 15 mins	300	4483	4483	Units of time similar to 49.73A
PED	03.03G	Reassessment of a referred in-patient	300	1882	1882	New Code (15mins)
INMD	03.03K	Emergent visit/special call-back 0800 - 1700 hours - weekdays				Unassigned, recommend these codes should remain with the same RV for all physicians
INMD	03.03L	Emergent visit/special call-back 1700 - 2300 hours - weekdays, also 0800 to 2300 hours, Saturday				Unassigned, recommend these codes should remain with the same RV for all physicians
GP	03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2300 - 0800 hrs any day	7500	7500	7500	Plus modifier

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
INMD	03.03M	Emergent visit/Special call-back to hospital 2300 - 0800 hrs anyday				Unassigned, recommend these codes should remain with the same RV for all physicians
UROL	03.03S	Extra patients seen at nursing home, after first 5, per patient	35	370	370	Deleted as of April 2000
INMD	03.03xxa	Surcharge for Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays in addition to the normal daily fee per patient	200	2989	2989	
INMD	03.03xxa	Surcharge for Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays in addition to the normal daily fee per patient	200	2989	2989	
INMD	03.03xxb	All inclusive fee fee for each full ward round	1000	14943	14943	an alternative to 03.03xxx
INMD	03.03xxc	On call fee				refer to letter
EMSP	03.04	Comprehensive Service emergency visit	1508	22596	22596	See Letter for supplied descriptions
EMSP	03.04	Extended Service emergency visit	932	13965	13965	See Letter for supplied descriptions
NEPH	03.04	Renal care of satellite and home hemodialysis patient remote from centre (per week)	460	5439	5439	Refer to correspondence Nov 1999
PED	03.04	Visit item for patients on ventilators at home (case management)				
NUSG	03.04A	Comprehensive In - Hospital visit				Delete 03.03D and reword 03.04A to reflect the intensity and complexity of patients with closed head Injuries that do not require surgery
NUSG	03.04A	Comprehensive visit, in hospital				New Code, Comprehensive visit, in hospital
VSSG	03.04A	Level 1 Office Visit (Less than 10 mins)	50	1016	1016	
VSSG	03.04A	Level 2 Office Visit (10 - 20 mins)	75	1524	1524	
VSSG	03.04A	Level 3 Office Visit (20 - 30 mins)	125	2540	2540	
INMD	03.04Ab	Comprehensive visit, complex	1000	14943	14943	
GAST	03.04C	Hospital admission or consultation on a patient with a complex illness	2000	11619	11619	
GAST	03.04C	Hospital admission - Major life threatening illness when more than one hour required for speci	350	2033	2033	
INMD	03.04Ca	Hospital admission, routine	1000	14943	14943	
INMD	03.04Cb	Hospital admission, complex	1500	22415	22415	
INMD	03.04Cc	Hospital admission, special category	3000	44830	44830	
GP	03.04E	to merge 03.05E, 03.05C and 03.05D	1500	1500	1500	
GAST	03.05	Weekend day or STAT holiday standby fee, per 24 hours	1000	5810	5810	For weekends or STAT holidays on the "on call" roster - all call backs and detentions must be billable on a fee for service basis
GAST	03.05	Week - day standby fee, per 24 hours	500	2905	2905	For weekdays on the "on call" roster - all call backs and detentions must be billable on a fee for service basis
GAST	03.05	Weekend day or STAT holiday standby fee, per 24 hours	1000	5810	5810	
GAST	03.05	(HANTPM) night, evening explicit between 2300 and 2359hrs (may bill a procedure in addition	2000	11619	11619	Surcharge modifier code NTPM
GAST	03.05	(HAVWK) weekend and stat holiday explicit between 0800 and 2259hrs (may bill a procedure	1500	8714	8714	Surcharge modifier code WK
GAST	03.05	(HANTAM) night morning explicit between 2400 and 0759hrs (may bill a procedure in addition	2000	11619	11619	Surcharge modifier code NTAM
PED	03.05	Visit item for patients on ventilators at home (case management)				
PED	03.05	Professional interview with relative(s) in connection with the management of a patient with a p	250	1568	1568	The limit on number of times this code can be billed should be removed
PED	03.05	Formal scheduled professional interview relating to care and treatment of a psychiatric patien	250	1568	1568	Remove the restrictions
PED	03.05	Formal, scheduled, multiple health discipline team conference that with para - medical person	250	1568	1568	Max of two per year,per patient to be removed. Change time to per 15 mins, and age

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
PED	03.05	Formal, scheduled, professional interview, case conference with , or direct therapeutic supervi	250	1568	1568	Max of two per year,per patient to be removed. Change time to per 15 mins, and age
PED	03.05J	Formal, scheduled, multiple health discipline team conference	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
PED	03.05K	Formal, scheduled, team/family conference per 30 minutes	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
PHMD	03.05K	Formal, scheduled, team/family conference per 15 minutes	250	3117	3117	Per 15 mins
E/M	03.05L	Diabetes education center review, moderate to severe complexity, review of tests, treatment p	350	4210	4210	in some tertiary care centers, the diabetic education program is not limited to education of the patient but also involves diagnosis and ongoing treatment. The present code 03.05L does not account for this unique interaction. We would envisage that the 0
RSMD	03.05L	Visit not requiring complete history and evaluation in hospital clinic or day surgery	500	4285	4285	This is currently an unpaid service. It applies to cases where physician supervision is required for inpatient testing
INMD	03.05N	Special call back to hospital in-patient, when specially called from home or office, weekdays, C				Unassigned, recommend these codes should remain with the same RV for all physicians
INMD	03.05P	Special call back to hospital in-patient, weekdays, 1700 - 2300 hours				Unassigned, recommend these codes should remain with the same RV for all physicians
INMD	03.05Q	Special call back to hospital in-patient, 2300 - 0800 hours				Unassigned, recommend these codes should remain with the same RV for all physicians
INMD	03.05R	Special call back to hospital in-patient, Saturday, Sunday, Statutory holiday, 0800 - 2300 hour				Unassigned, recommend these codes should remain with the same RV for all physicians
PED	03.05Y	Formal, scheduled, professional interview, case conference on behalf of a specific patient, to t	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
EMSP	03.07A	Intermediate Service emergency visit	494	7402	7402	See Letter for supplied descriptions
INMD	03.07A	Minor consultation < 30min	700	10460	10460	
OBGY	03.07A	Minor consultation				delete
E/M	03.08A	Complex inpatient consultation, severe complexity and increased intensity, comprehensive as	2000	24055	24055	Due to restructuring, hospital in-patients have become increasingly complex and intense. An in-patient hospital consultation may require direct interaction with the attending care givers, nursing staff, other consultants, primary care physicians and famil
E/M	03.08A	Complex office Consult, Severe complexity, comprehensive assessment related to the special	1500	18041	18041	in view of the advancements of medical technology, an increase knowledge base on the part of the public and health care restructuring, many patients seen by our section members, particularly in association with referral centers, are increasingly complex a
EMSP	03.08A	Extended Service emergency visit, Consult	1120	16782	16782	See Letter for supplied descriptions
EMSP	03.08A	Intermediate Service emergency Visit, Consult	593	8886	8886	See Letter for supplied descriptions
EMSP	03.08A	Limited Service Emergency visit , Consult	230	3446	3446	See Letter for supplied descriptions
EMSP	03.08A	Comprehensive Service emergency visit, Consult	1810	27121	27121	See Letter for supplied descriptions
EMSP	03.08A	Emergency Medical Services paramedic patch	200	2997	2997	See Letter for supplied descriptions
GAST	03.08A	Major referred consultation, complex	5000	29048	29048	Major complexity or severity of the illness require prolonged time to provide specialist care (liver failure, severe, IBD with malnutrition or sepsis, GI tract bleeding in the presence of other co-morbid disease)
IDIS	03.08A	Complex Major Consultation	3000	32275	32275	An average of 80 mins
IDIS	03.08A	Major Consultation	1500	16137	16137	An average of 45 mins. To be used instead of 1500 if there is no major complex consultation.
PED	03.08A	Consult follow - up - referral cases only	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
RSMD	03.08A	Special category consults				As per above rationale. These are time consuming unusual consults which require added time (up to 2 hours) and complexity (e.g. Assessment for home ventilation) This code would replace 03.08A in these situations
RSMD	03.08A	Complex Major Consult	1500	12856	12856	This and a code for special category consultations adds 2 layers of complexity to more accurately reflect the time /intensity/complexity involved. Although this is a new
VSSG	03.08A	Level 3 Consultation (20 - 30 mins)	150	3048	3048	
VSSG	03.08A	Level 5 Consultation (Complex - 45 - 60 mins)	350	7112	7112	
VSSG	03.08A	Level 1 Consultation (0 - 10 mins)				
VSSG	03.08A	Level 2 Consultation (0 - 20 mins)	125	2540	2540	
VSSG	03.08A	Level 4 Consultation (Comprehensive 30 - 45 mins)	250	5080	5080	
VSSG	03.08A	Level 6 Consultation (Review of Old Problem)	150	3048	3048	
INMD	03.08Ab	Complex Consultation	1500	22415	22415	45-75 minutes
INMD	03.08Ac	Special Category Cases, first hour	2000	29887	29887	Revised
INMD	03.08Ac	Special Category Cases each additional 15mins	300	4483	4483	Revised
INMD	03.08Ae	Special Category Cases, first day all inclusive care	5000	74717	74717	An alternative to 03.08Ac or 03.08Ad
INMD	03.08Aef	Special Category Cases, subsequent daily care per 15mins	500	7472	7472	500 for each additional 15mins thereafter
GP	03.08F	Formal, comprehensive consultation, for patient with chronic pain,	10000	10000	10000	Reduce time to 15 min segments 2500 RV each 15 min segments
NEUR	03.16A	EEG spectral - interpretation	300	4463	4463	
NEUR	03.16B	EEG spectral - technical	600	8926	8926	
NEUR	03.16C	EEG sleep latency studies - interpretation	800	11901	11901	reword
NEUR	03.16D	EEG sleep latency studies - technical	1300	19339	19339	
NEUR	03.16E	EEG telephone recording - technical	1200	17851	17851	
NEUR	03.16F	EEG telephone recording - interpretation	300	4463	4463	
NEUR	03.16G	EEG brain mapping - technical	1300	19339	19339	
NEUR	03.16H	EEG brain mapping - interpretation	600	8926	8926	
NEUR	03.16I	EEG sleep monitoring - technical, 1/4 hour	300	4463	4463	
NEUR	03.16J	EEG longterm monitoring - technical, 1/4 hour	300	4463	4463	
NEUR	03.16K	EEG interpretation of monitoring of sleep latency studies (review of complete recording)	1300	19339	19339	
NEUR	03.16L	EEG interpretation of monitoring of sleep latency tests (computer printouts only)	600	8926	8926	
UROL	03.22	Uroflowmetry, including interpretation	100	1056	1056	
PED	03.22B	Multi-channel cystometrogram	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
INMD	03.37A	Vital capacity				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.37A	Delete				Delete
INMD	03.37B	Timed vital capacity				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.37B	Delete				Delete
RSMD	03.37C	Delete				Delete
INMD	03.38	Other non-operative Respiratory measurements 03.38A, 03.038C, 03.038F, 03.038G, 03.038H				Consideration should be given to a maximum for interpretation of tests on one individual

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
PED	03.38	Bronchodilator administered by sidestream in office	150	941	941	New Code (15mins)
INMD	03.38A	Pulmonary function tests, flow volume loops, interpretation				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38A	Interpretations of flow volume loops with and/or without bronchodilators. May not be claimed v	150	1286	1286	This is a change in definition of the current code
INMD	03.38B	Pulmonary function tests, closing volumes, before and after bronchodilators, interpretation				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38B	Delete				
INMD	03.38C	Spirometry, includes maximum breathing capacity, vital capacity, tidal volume, inspiratory and				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
INMD	03.38D	Vitalometry - alone				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38D	Vitalometry (measurement of FEV and vital capacity) without bronchodilators - technical fee	100	857	857	This is a change in definition of the current code
INMD	03.38E	Vitalometry, before and after bronchodilators				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38E	Vitalometry (measurement of FEV and vital capacity) before and after bronchodilators - techni	150	1286	1286	This is a change in definition of the current code
INMD	03.38F	Flow-volume loop measurement before and after bronchodilator only, technical				
RSMD	03.38F	Measurement of flow volume loops before and after bronchodilators - technical fee. May not b	300	2571	2571	This is a change in definition of the current code
INMD	03.38G	Flow-volume loop measurement before bronchodilator only, technical				
RSMD	03.38G	Measurement of flow volume loops without bronchodilators - technical fee. May not be claime	250	2143	2143	This is a change in definition of the current code
INMD	03.38H	Lung volumes, diffusing capacities, mixing efficiency and alveolar CO2 interpretation				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38Hxx	Measurment of lung volume by gas dilution or nitrogen washout with and/or without bronchodi	500	4285	4285	This is a redefinition of 03.38H and would replace this code
RSMD	03.38J	Delete				
RSMD	03.38K	Delete				
RSMD	03.38L	Delete				
INMD	03.38M	Residual lung volume				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38M	Delete				
INMD	03.38N	Carbon monoxide diffusion capacity - at rest				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38Nx	Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity - technical fee (may not be claimed with #24)	200	1714	1714	This is a redefinition of the original code
INMD	03.38P	Oxygen saturation (ear oximetry with exercise)				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38Px	Oxygen saturation at rest and with exertion - technical fee	150	1286	1286	This is a redefinition of the original code
RSMD	03.38Pxxx	Overnight oximetry. Technical fee	300	2571	2571	This is currently paid for out of the standard fee schedule as part of the special services budget. It would be restricted to adult and pediatric pulmonary physicians. To include six hours of continuous oximetry
RSMD	03.38Pxxxx	Overnight oximetry. Interpretation fee	200	1714	1714	services budget. It would be restricted to adult and pediatric pulmonary physicians
INMD	03.38Q	Inhalation challenge test, technical, including interpretation				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38Qx	Non-specific inhalation challenge test - interpretation fee	100	857	857	This is currently bundled with 03.38Q. This new fee code would renumerate the interpretation only. 03.38Q would be reassigned for the technical component. The interpreter is often different than the person responsible for the technical components of the t
RSMD	03.38Qxx	Non-specific inhalation challenge test - Technical fee	1000	8571	8571	technical and interpretive components, which may be billed by different physicians
INMD	03.38R	Interpretation of diagnostic procedures involving vitalometry				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38R	Vitalometry with and/or without bronchodilators - interpretation fee	100	857	857	This is a change in definition of the current code

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
INMD	03.38S	Body, plethysmography, technical				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38Sxx	Body plethysmography - technical fee. May be claimed in addition to #24	400	3428	3428	This is a redefinition of the original 03.38S
INMD	03.38T	Body, plethysmography, interpretation				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38Tx	Body plethysmography - Interpretation fee. May be claimed in addition to #25	100	857	857	This is a redefinition of the original 03.38T
RSMD	03.38U	Delete				
INMD	03.38V	Bronchspirometry				Total billable units for pulmonary function tests to a maximum of 300
RSMD	03.38V	Delete				
RSMD	03.38Wxx	Stage 1 exercise test: Progressive exercise test with at least two workloads with measuremen	300	2571	2571	This is a modification of the current definition. Restricted to accredited labs
RSMD	03.38xxx	Complete lung function studies - technical fee includes measurment of lung volumes by gas di	1000	8571	8571	This is a new item which would replace the current system of billing the individual components of complete lung functions
RSMD	03.38xxx	Complete lung function studies - interpretation fee	300	2571	2571	The interpretation component of #24. This needs to be unbundled from #24 as different physicians are often interpreting the tests from those responsible for performing the tests.
PED	03.41A	Maximal stress electrocardiogram, technical only	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
INMD	03.41Cb	Maximal stress electrocardiogram, Continuous, personal physician monitoring	200	2989	2989	This code may only be claimed for continuous personal physician monitoring
INMD	03.41Cd	Maximal stress electrocardiogram, Continuous, personal physician monitoring, for each incren	200	2989	2989	an alternative to 03.41Cb
RSMD	03.41Cxx	Stage 1 exercise test: Technical fee	500	4285	4285	This is the technical component of #15. This may be currently billed as 03.41C. This code would be a replacement,. Restricted to accredited labs
OBGY	05.3 A	Post-coital (Huhner) test				delete
NEUR	07.09Ax	Nerve conduction studies - technical	800	11901	11901	
NEUR	07.09Bx	Nerve conduction studies - interpretation	400	5950	5950	
ORTH	07.29B	Manipulation and application of Dennis Brown splints, direct, with adhesive strapping				Delete
GP	08.11A	Requiring complete mental status examination and investigation,	10000	10000	10000	Reduce time to 15 min segments 2500 RV each 15 min segments
GP	08.19A	Formal major consultation	10000	10000	10000	Reduce time to 15 min segments 2500 RV each 15 min segments
PSYC - 4	08.19A	Psychiatric complex consultation first hour, complexity 5 - Intensive	3000	335107	335107	
PSYC - 4	08.19A	Psychiatric complex consultation first hour, complexity 6 - special population,That is child /ado	3000	335107	335107	1.5
PSYC - 4	08.19A	Psychiatric minor, consultation first hour, complexity 2	1000	111702	111702	
PSYC - 4	08.19A	Psychiatric complex consultation first hour, complexity 5	2240	250213	250213	
PSYC - 4	08.19A	Psychiatric comprehensive consultation first hour, complexity 4	1680	187660	187660	
PSYC - 4	08.19A	Psychiatric minor, consultation first hour, complexity 1	735	82101	82101	An additional modifier for time and complexity with three levels of intensity
PSYC - 4	08.19C	Repeat psychiatric consultation - per 15 minutes or portion thereof	640	71490	71490	
GP	08.45	Family therapy	13500	13500	13500	Reduce time to 30 min segments 4500 RV each 30 min segments
PED	08.45	Family therapy, per 1.1/2 hours	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
GP	09.01	Slit lamp exam	300	300	300	
EMSP	10.04	Endotracheal Intubation	800	11987	11987	See Letter for supplied descriptions
GP	10.04	Intubation of neonate (<2 years)	750	750	750	
GP	10.04	Intubation, 8+ years	750	750	750	
GP	10.04	Intubation , 2 - 8 years	750	750	750	
GAST	10.33	Endoscopic Nasojejun tube postioning for feeding	500	2905	2905	in addition to gastroscopy

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
NEPH	11.81A	Removal of peritoneal dialysis catheter	750	8868	8868	Refer to correspondence Nov 1999
PED	12.31	Removal of non-penetrating foreign body from eye without incision	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
NEPH	13.01	Plasma exchange (catheter insertion not included)	1500	17736	17736	Revised wording of HSC
PED	13.01A	Replacement transfusion				New Code (15mins)
INMD	13.04A	Therapeutic plasmapheresis, physician visit	300	4483	4483	This item may only be claimed when the physician has performed the procedure
PED	13.04A	Therapeutic plasmapheresis	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
PED	13.04B	Plasmapheresis by umbilical vein catheter	700	4391	4391	New Code (15mins)
PED	13.4 A	Scalp vein transfusion or infusion	200	1255	1255	New Code (15mins)
INMD	13.42A	Desensitization treatments with autogenous vaccines				s/b incorporated into the relevant abbreviated, minor, or more major visit or consultation fee code
PED	13.55A	Chemotherapy, That treatment of malignant disease	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
EMSP	13.59	Parenteral Procedural Sedation	750	11238	11238	See Letter for supplied descriptions
PED	13.59	Umbilical vessel catheterization for Intravenous	400	2509	2509	New Code (15mins)
PED	13.59	IV infusion of chemotherapy	300	1882	1882	New Code (15mins)
PED	13.59	IV infusion of Gamma globulin by physician	300	1882	1882	New Code (15mins)
UROL	13.59	Collagen injection for stress incontinence	500	5280	5280	
PED	13.59C	Initiation of intravenous	50	314	314	New Code (15mins)
ORTH	13.59Ex	Injection of Botulinum A Toxin, first muscle	100	4438	4438	Revised
ORTH	13.59xa	Injection of Botulinum A Toxin, each additional muscle	50	2219	2219	New
NEUR	13.59Z	Injection/Biopsy - Tray fee	600	8926	8926	
INMD	13.62A	Ventilatory support, in ICU				Delete
INMD	13.99A	Assessment and management of an unstable patient with acute/chronic renal failure treated b	300	4483	4483	units of time
PED	13.99A	Assessment and management of an unstable patient with acute/chronic renal failure treated b	450	2823	2823	New Code (15mins)
INMD	13.99B	Assessment and management of a stable patient with chronic renal failure treated by hemodia	200	2989	2989	<10 mins
PED	13.99B	Assessment and management of a stable patient with chronic renal failure treated by hemodia	300	1882	1882	New Code (15mins)
INMD	13.99C	Assessment and management of an unstable patient with acute/chronic renal failure treated b	300	4483	4483	units of time
PED	13.99C	Assessment and management of an unstable patient with acute/chronic renal failure treated b	300	1882	1882	New Code (15mins)
INMD	13.99D	Assessment and management of a stable patient with chronic renal failure treated by peritone	200	2989	2989	<10mins
PED	13.99D	Assessment and management of a stable patient with chronic renal failure treated by peritone	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
RSMD	13.99Ex	Resuscitation - each additional 30 mins	500	4285	4285	This is a new code for resuscitation time beyond that renumarated by 13.99E
GP	13.99F	Neonatal resuscitation - Simple, Level 1	300	300	300	
GP	13.99F	Neonatal resuscitation - Level 3, major. Up to intubation for first hour	1200	1200	1200	
GP	13.99F	Neonatal resuscitation - Intubation and suctioning for meconium	1000	1000	1000	
PED	13.99F	Neonatal resuscitation	500	3137	3137	New Code (15mins)
GAST	13.99J	Detention fee for procedures (such as gastroscopy, colonoscopy, or ERCP with therapeutic in	350	2033	2033	
PED	13.99V	Examination and crisis counseling	250	1568	1568	New Code, rule changes required
INMD	13.99W	Pre-liver transplant, assessment, first hour	2000	29887	29887	units of time,
INMD	13.99Wa	Pre-liver transplant, assessment, each additional 15 mins	500	7472	7472	units of time,

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
INMD	13.99Xa	Post-liver transplant inpatient care, daily care, per 15 mins	300	4483	4483	units of time,
NEPH	13.99Y	Renal care of dialysis patient per week	460	5439	5439	Refer to correspondence Nov 1999
NEPH	13.99Y	Care of Renal transplants patients (per week), first three months, post transplant	500	5912	5912	Refer to correspondence Nov 1999
NEPH	13.99Y	Work-up of live kidney donor	2000	23648	23648	Refer to correspondence Nov 1999
NEPH	13.99Y	Care of Renal transplants patients (per week), three - six months, post transplant	250	2956	2956	Refer to correspondence Nov 1999
NEPH	13.99Y	Renal transplant work-up	2000	23648	23648	Refer to correspondence Nov 1999
PED	13.99Y	Renal transplant care, day one				New Code (15mins)
INMD	13.99Ya	Renal transplant care, day one per 15 mins	300	4483	4483	units of time
PED	13.99Z	Renal transplant, Day two and three, per day				New Code (15mins)
INMD	13.99Za	Renal transplant, Day two and three, per day per 15 mins	300	4483	4483	units of time
NUSG	14.09B	Aspiration of intracranial abscess, by burr holes	750	48431	48431	Revise to state with "burr holes"
NUSG	14.3 A	Thalamotomy/other stereotactic procedure without mapping, intracranial	1200	77489	77489	revise to state "other stereotactic procedure without mapping, intracranial"
NUSG	14.3 B	Thalamotomy/other stereotactic procedure with mapping, intracranial	1700	109776	109776	revise to state "Thalamotomy with mapping, intracranial"
NUSG	14.49A	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Cerebral biopsy, open	1000	64574	64574	revise to state "open"
NUSG	14.49C	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Removal of intracranial tumor, intra-axial	1700	109776	109776	add "intra axial"
NUSG	14.49D	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Removal or surgical correction of intracranial lesion, transoral approach	2500	161436	161436	Revise code to state "trans-oral". delete "transclival"
NUSG	14.49F	Craniotomy/Craniectomy with cortical mapping and resection for epilepsy	2500	161436	161436	New Code
NUSG	14.49F(2)	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Cortical exploration and resection for epilepsy, with cortical mapping	2500	161436	161436	New code
NUSG	14.49H(1)	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Removal of tumor under 2cm diameter of the cranial base,	2500	161436	161436	Add "tumor under 2 cm diameter"
NUSG	14.49H(2)	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Removal of tumor over 2cm diameter of the cranial base,	3000	193723	193723	New Code Add "tumor over 2 cm"
NUSG	14.49J(1)	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Transpetrous removal of intracranial tumor, over 2cms	3000	193723	193723	New Code Add "tumor over 2 cm"
NUSG	14.49J(2)	Craniotomy/Craniectomy, Transpetrous removal of intracranial tumor, under 2cms	2000	129149	129149	Add "tumor under 2 cm diameter"
NUSG	15.01A	Craniectomy for craniostylosis, single suture	1000	64574	64574	Wording change " Craniostylosis" instead of "craniostenosis"
NUSG	15.01B	Cranial vault remodelling with plastic surgeon, neurosurgical component	1700	109776	109776	New Code
NUSG	15.06A	Cranioplasty, not using autologous bone	750	48431	48431	Revise code "not using autologous bone"
NUSG	15.06B	Cranioplasty, using autologous bone	1000	64574	64574	Revise code "using autologous bone"
NUSG	15.06C	Craniofacial reconstruction, for congenital deformity	400	25830	25830	Reword to add "Second Surgeon"
NUSG	15.2 A	Insertion of CSF drainage system	750	48431	48431	Revise code to state "drainage system"
NUSG	15.2 B	Ventriculoscope procedure for CSF diversion	1000	64574	64574	? Intracranial
NUSG	15.2C	Ventriculoscope removal of tumor/drainage of cyst	1500	96861	96861	? Intracranial
NUSG	15.93A	Repairs to leads, control unit, battery or battery replacement for neural stimulator	300	19372	19372	Revise wording to state "Repairs to leads, control unit, or battery replacement for neural stimulator"
NUSG	15.94A	Insertion of Intracranial Pressure device	500	32287	32287	Revise wording to state "Insertion of Intracranial Pressure device"
NUSG	15.99A	Application of skull tongs, non emergent. Payable in addition to a major consultation.	150	9686	9686	Revise wording to state " Non Emergent" and payable in addition to a major consultation. Change category code
NUSG	16.09A	Drainage of spinal, epidural abscesses any level approach	1250	80718	80718	Revise wording to state "Drainage of spinal, epidural abscesses any level approach" Combination of 16.09A + B + C
NUSG	16.09B	Spinal decompression for spinal abscesses, thoracic	1250	80718	80718	Delete and Revise 16.09A wording to state "Drainage of spinal, epidural abscesses any level approach"

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
NUSG	16.09C	Spinal decompression for spinal abscesses, multi-level	1250	80718	80718	Delete and Revise 16.09A wording to state "Drainage of spinal, epidural abscesses any level approach"
NUSG	16.09D	Posterior, lateral or anterior decompression of spinal canal, with instrumentation by second surgeon	1200	77489	77489	Revise wording to state "with instrumentation by second surgeon"
ORTH	16.09D	Posterior, lateral or anterior decompression of spinal canal benefit is for the Neuro component				Delete
NUSG	16.09E	Thoracic or lumbar laminectomy with exploration or decompression, each additional level	200	12915	12915	New Code Revise wording to state "each additional level "
NUSG	16.09E	Thoracic or lumbar laminectomy with exploration or decompression, up to and including three levels	1000	64574	64574	Revise wording to state "up to and including three levels"
NUSG	16.09F	Cervical /Thoracic/Lumbar laminectomy with microsurgical shunting exploration of spinal cord	1500	96861	96861	Revise wording to state " Cervical /Thoracic/Lumbar laminectomy"
ORTH	16.09F	Laminectomy with microsurgical exploration of spinal cord				Delete
NUSG	16.09G	Microsurgical exploration /decompression of cervico-medullary junction for Chiari malformation	2000	129149	129149	Revise wording "Microsurgical exploration /decompression of cervico-medullary junction for chiari malformation/syringomyelia"
ORTH	16.09G	Laminectomy, with microsurgical exploration of cervico-medullary junction, That for syringomyelia				Delete
ORTH	16.09J	Repeat decompression, cervical, thoracic or lumbar spine				Delete
NUSG	16.1 B	Cervical/Thoracic, laminectomy with cordotomy or rhizotomy	1250	80718	80718	Combine with 16.1 C to state Cervical/Thoracic/Lumbar laminectomy with cordotomy or rhizotomy
NUSG	16.1 C	Thoracic or lumbar, laminectomy with cordotomy or rhizotomy	1250	80718	80718	Combine with 16.1 B to state Cervical/Thoracic/Lumbar laminectomy with cordotomy or rhizotomy
NUSG	16.3 A	Thoracic or lumbar laminectomy, With removal of tumor, extradural	1250	80718	80718	Add wording to state " extradural"
ORTH	16.3 A	Thoracic or lumbar laminectomy, with removal of tumor				Delete
NUSG	16.3 B	Thoracic or lumbar laminectomy, With removal of intradural tumor or arteriovenous malformation	2000	129149	129149	Add wording to state " extramedullary"
ORTH	16.3 B	Thoracic or lumbar laminectomy With removal of intradural tumor or arteriovenous malformation				Delete
NUSG	16.3 Bx	Thoracic or lumbar laminectomy, With removal of intradural tumor or arteriovenous malformation	3000	193723	193723	New Code Add wording to state " intramedullary"
NUSG	16.3 C	Cervical laminectomy ,with removal of tumor, extradural	1250	80718	80718	Add wording to state " extradural"
NUSG	16.3 D	Cervical laminectomy, with removal of intradural tumor or arteriovenous malformation - extradural	2000	129149	129149	Add wording to state " extramedullary"
NUSG	16.3 Dx	Cervical laminectomy, with removal of intradural tumor or arteriovenous malformation - intramedullary	3000	193723	193723	New Codes, thoracic, or lumbar intramedullary tumors
NUSG	16.3 E	Cervical laminectomy, excision of spinal or paraspinal tumor, extradural	1250	80718	80718	Add wording to state " extradural"
ORTH	16.3 E	Cervical laminectomy, excision of spinal or paraspinal tumor				Delete
NUSG	16.3 G	Combined excision of spinal or paraspinal tumor, second surgeon	1200	77489	77489	
NUSG	16.43B	Repair of vertebral fracture Open reduction and Internal fixation of laminae	1000	64574	64574	Add "Internal"
NUSG	16.49A	Repair of diastematomyelia	1500	96861	96861	Delete the wording " Laminectomy (thoracic or lumbar)"
NUSG	16.5 A	Laminectomy (thoracic or lumbar) with release of tethered spinal cord	1500	96861	96861	New Code
NUSG	16.5 B	Laminectomy (lumbar or sacral) with division of filum terminale only	1000	64574	64574	New Code
PED	16.81	Lumbar Puncture with Chemotherapy by physician	500	3137	3137	New Code (15mins)
NEUR	16.81Ax	Cisternal or cervical puncture	1000	14876	14876	
NUSG	16.92A	Implantation /Revision of intrathecal infusion system	750	48431	48431	Delete wording " morphine " and add " implantation / Revision of intrathecal infusion system":
NUSG	16.93A	Implantation of extracranial neural stimulator	750	48431	48431	Revise wording to state "Implantation of extracranial neural stimulator"
NUSG	16.93B	Revision of extracranial neural stimulator	750	48431	48431	Revise wording to state "Revision of extracranial neural stimulator"
NUSG	17.03A	Trigeminal rhizotomy, by Intracranial trigeminal gangliolysis	750	48431	48431	Add wording to state " by Intracranial trigeminal gangliolysis"
NUSG	17.08B	Excision of neuroma on peripheral nerve, major	600	38745	38745	Add wording to state " major"
NUSG	17.08D	Avulsion of supra-orbital, suboccipital or infra-orbital nerves	200	12915	12915	Combine with 17.08E Add wording to state " or suboccipital"

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
NUSG	17.08E	Avulsion of suboccipital nerve	200	12915	12915	Combine with 17.08D Add wording to state " or suboccipital"
NUSG	17.08K	Retrolabyrinthine selective vestibular neurectomy, Combined neurosurgical /otolaryngology procedure	1200	77489	77489	Revise wording to state "Combined neurosurgical /otolaryngology procedure - neurosurgical component"
NUSG	17.2 C	Microsurgical anastomosis of intracranial portion of cranial nerve in conjunction with other cranial nerve	500	32287	32287	New Code
NUSG	17.2 D	Microsurgical anastomosis of intracranial portion of cranial nerve in conjunction with other cranial nerve	800	51659	51659	New Code
NUSG	17.31A	Craniotomy with microvascular decompression of cranial nerves, Trigeminal (V) or facial (VII)	1500	96861	96861	Combine 17.31A and 17.32B to state "Craniotomy with microvascular decompression of cranial nerves, Trigeminal or facial (V or VII)
NUSG	17.32A	Facial nerve decompression, Extracranial	630	40682	40682	Add wording, "Extracranial"
NUSG	17.39C	Release ulnar nerve	300	19372	19372	Delete wording to state " includes transposition"
ORTH	17.39C	Release ulnar nerve (includes transposition)				Revise
NUSG	17.39D	Brachial plexus exploration with neurolysis	1000	64574	64574	Add " with neurolysis"
PLAS	17.39D	Brachial plexus exploration per hour	1200	27125	27125	Change to an hourly rate
NUSG	17.39xx	Release ulnar nerve with transposition	400	25830	25830	New Code
NUSG	17.5 B	Ulnar nerve transposition (includes release)				delete
ORTH	17.5 B	Ulnar nerve transposition (includes release)				Revise
PLAS	17.61	Minor nerve repair (sensory nerve) with microsurgical technique, primary	700	15823	15823	
NUSG	17.61C	Microscopic repair of brachial plexus with intraoperative neural monitoring	1500	96861	96861	
PLAS	17.62	Major Nerve repair (mixed or motor nerve) with microsurgical technique, primary	900	20344	20344	
PLAS	17.63A	Minor nerve repair (sensory nerve) with microsurgical technique, secondary	850	19214	19214	
PLAS	17.63B	Major Nerve repair (mixed or motor nerve) with microsurgical technique, secondary	1150	25995	25995	
NEUR	17.81Ax	Nerve Biopsy - interpretation	1000	14876	14876	
NEUR	17.81Bx	Nerve Biopsy - technical	500	7438	7438	
EMSP	17.89	Regional block of peripheral nerves	350	5244	5244	See Letter for supplied descriptions
NUSG	17.89A	Intraoperative monitoring with neuro-navigation guidance/frameless stereotaxy, cranial/spinal	150	9686	9686	Reword to state " Intraoperative monitoring with neuro-navigation guidance/frameless stereotaxy, cranial/spinal neurosurgical component"
UROL	20.12	Laparoscopic adrenalectomy	3000	31678	31678	two codes required one for an open procedure, 2nd if performed through the laparoscope 20.12
PED	25.1 A	Removal of foreign body, cornea	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
EMSP	33.01	Repeat control of epistaxis (anterior)	1050	15733	15733	See Letter for supplied descriptions
PED	33.01A	Control of epistaxis by anterior nasal packing And/or cautery	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
GP	40.1	Tonsillectomy without adenoidectomy	9000	9000	9000	for over 14yrs
GP	40.5	Adenoidectomy without tonsillectomy	5000	5000	5000	for over 14yrs
GNSG	41.1	Branchial sinus/fistula, recurrent	850	22917	22917	
GNSG	41.21	Cricopharyngeal myotomy in addition to diverticulectomy	1200	32353	32353	
GNSG	43.1	Tracheostomy, open	800	21569	21569	Revised wording to add "open"
GNSG	43.1	Tracheostomy, percutaneous	400	10784	10784	
RSMD	43.1 xxx	Tracheostomy tube change	250	2143	2143	This is currently an unpaid procedure
RSMD	44.01x	Insertion of endobronchial stent May be claimed in addition to a bronchoscopy	1000	8571	8571	This is currently an unpaid procedure which has evolved over the last ten years
RSMD	44.01xx	Balloon dilation of bronchial stenosis. May be claimed in addition to a bronchoscopy	1000	8571	8571	This is currently an unpaid procedure which has evolved over the last ten years

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
RSMD	44.01xxx	Broncho - alveolar lavage. May be claimed in addition to a bronchoscopy (01.09)	250	2143	2143	This is currently an unpaid service. It is an important procedure done in conjunction with a bronchoscopy that has evolved over the last 15 years
RSMD	45.42Bxxx	Intrabronchial treatment of bronchopleural fistula (Glue instillation) May be billed in addition to	600	5142	5142	This is a time consuming (20-40 mins) procedure done in conjunction with a bronchoscopy. It is currently an unpaid procedure
RSMD	45.88Axxx	Bronchial mucosal biopsies. May be billed in addition to a bronchoscopy	250	2143	2143	This has been an unpaid procedure. It is done in addition to a bronchoscopy
RSMD	45.88Axxxx	Transbronchial needle aspiration. May be claimed in addition to a bronchoscopy				This has either been billed using alternative codes (45.88A, or 45.84A) or gone unpaid. It is a procedure which has evolved the last ten years. This code would replace procedures billed under these other codes.
RSMD	46.5 xxx	Chemical or mechanical pleurodesis via chest tube	750	6428	6428	This is currently an unpaid service which has evolved over the last 15yrs
RSMD	46.5 xxx	Instillation of thrombolytic agents into pleural space	600	5142	5142	This is currently an unpaid service which has evolved over the last 10yrs
INMD	46.91a	Thoracentesis, for diagnosis only	150	2242	2242	
INMD	46.91b	Thoracentesis, for therapeutic purposes only	500	7472	7472	Sheet and letter do not match. ? 500 or 400
CARD	48.92A	Selective angiography of systemic artery to coronary artery bypass per vessel	1000	7890	7890	
CARD	48.98B	Coronary angiographic study to include Left Heart Catheterization (B34A) Selective coronary stu	3000	23671	23671	
EMSP	49.7	Transcutaneous Cardiac pacing	350	5244	5244	See Letter for supplied descriptions
CARD	49.73A	Placement of second temporary pacemaker for AV pacing	800	6312	6312	
INMD	49.73Ab	Temporary right heart catheter pacemaker, per 15 mins	300	4483	4483	units of time
INMD	49.73Ac	Pacemaker insertion, in addition to 49.73A	200	2989	2989	
CARD	49.93A	Percutaneous left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy	2000	15781	15781	
CARD	49.98C	Ventricular tachycardia ventricular fibrillation study, drug free patient. These items CANNOT b	7500	59177	59177	
INMD	49.98F	(EPS) Insertion and placement of temporary endocardial electrode, each electrode per 15 min	200	2989	2989	Units of time similar to 49.73A
CARD	49.98J	Combined conduction study and programmed atrial and ventricular stimulation study in patient	4500	35506	35506	
CARD	49.98L	Supra - ventricular tachycardia study. These items CANNOT be billed in addition to any other	10000	78903	78903	
CARD	49.98M	AV conduction study	3000	23671	23671	
CARD	49.98N	Tachyarrhythmia - drug study These items CANNOT be billed in addition to any other items	4500	35506	35506	
INMD	49.98Q	(EPS) Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac pacemaker implanted for clinical bradyarrhythmia				s/b incorporated into the relevant abbreviated, minor, or more major visit or consultation fee code
INMD	49.98Ua	(EPS) Tilt table testing for evaluation of syncope (includes pharmacologic manipulation plus in	300	4483	4483	units of time
CARD	49.98V	Ablation of arrhythmogenic substrate or HIS bundle. (May not be billed in association with C/	16000	126245	126245	
VSSG	50.03A	Upper Limb vessels, Venous thrombectomy				delete
VSSG	50.03A	Venous thrombectomy, truncal or peripheral	800	16256	16256	Includes the following fee codes 50.03A. 50.07A. 50.08B, 50.09B
VSSG	50.03B	Upper Limb vessels, Embolectomy or arteriothrombectomy				delete
VSSG	50.06A	Thromboembolectomy - truncal	1050	21336	21336	Revision of code
VSSG	50.07A	Abdominal veins, venous thrombectomy				delete
VSSG	50.08A	Lower Limb Vessels, embolectomy or arteriothrombectomy				delete
VSSG	50.08B	Lower Limb Vessels, venous thrombectomy				delete
VSSG	50.09A	Unspecified site, embolectomy or arteriothrombectomy				delete
VSSG	50.09A	Thromboembolectomy - peripheral	700	14224	14224	Combination of 50.03B, 50.09A and 50.08A
VSSG	50.09B	Unspecified site, venous thrombectomy				delete
VSSG	50.09B	Unspecified site, venous thrombectomy, additional amount	200	4064	4064	

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
VSSG	50.14	Aorta, or aorto-iliac endarterectomy	2200	44705	44705	combine with 50.16A
VSSG	50.16A	Endarterectomy, Iliac				delete
VSSG	50.18	Peripheral Arterioplasty with Patch	1000	20320	20320	
VSSG	50.18	Exposure/Arteriotomy of Major Peripheral Vessel	700	14224	14224	
VSSG	50.18A	Extended Femoral-profundoplasty (to terminal branches)	1400	28448	28448	Revision of code
VSSG	50.18B	Femoral profundoplasty in conjunction with another vascular procedure	300	6096	6096	
VSSG	50.32	Innominate Artery Reconstruction	4000	81281	81281	
VSSG	50.33B	Resection of upper limb vessels, resection of aneurysm with graft				delete
VSSG	50.34	Descending Aortic Aneurysm - Ruptured	3801	77237	77237	
VSSG	50.34	Descending Aortic Aneurysm - Elective Resection	3010	61164	61164	
VSSG	50.34F	Endovascular repair abdominal aortic aneurysm, straight tube graft	2900	58929	58929	
VSSG	50.34M	Endovascular repair, abdominal aortic aneurysm, with bifurcated graft	3300	67057	67057	
VSSG	50.38B	Repair Peripheral Artery Aneurysm with graft	1500	30480	30480	includes 50.33B
GNSG	50.4	Ligation and stripping of short saphenous vein	1100	29657	29657	split codes
GNSG	50.4	Radical multiple ligation of incompetent communicating veins of lower leg, subfascial	1200	32353	32353	Revise wording to state " sub fascial"
GNSG	50.4	Ligation and stripping of long saphenous vein	1100	29657	29657	split codes
VSSG	50.4	Sclerotherapy, Subsequent Visit, First Injection	37	752	752	
VSSG	50.4	Femoral or Popliteal Vein Ligation	406	8250	8250	
VSSG	50.4F	Extrascial or subfascial ligation of incompetent perforators (does not include stripping)	500	10160	10160	
VSSG	50.53A	Excision of congenital or traumatic peripheral AV fistula,	1600	32512	32512	Combine 50.53A with 50.58B and 50.89A
VSSG	50.58A	Harvest of vein conduit for bypass - additional fee	300	6096	6096	Revision of code
VSSG	50.58B	Excision of congenital or traumatic peripheral AV fistula, lower limb vessels				delete
VSSG	50.59A	Excision of congenital or traumatic peripheral AV fistula, unspecified site				delete
VSSG	50.59B	Excision of congenital or traumatic peripheral AV fistula, with reconstruction	1800	36577	36577	Revision of wording
VSSG	50.6 A	Ligation or plication of Inferior vena cava	950	19304	19304	
VSSG	50.72B	Ligation of internal carotid artery,	800	16256	16256	
CARD	50.75E	Percutaneous umbrella occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus, including concomitant diagnostic	5500	43397	43397	
VSSG	50.78A	Femoral or popliteal vein ligation	405	8230	8230	
VSSG	50.89F	Intraoperative Angiography - Insertion of cannula, injection of contrast, Interpretation of films v	200	4064	4064	
PED	50.91A	Introduction of arterial catheter for pressure monitoring and/or blood gas monitoring percutane	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
VSSG	50.91C	Hepatic Artery Cannulation for chemotherapy	1200	24384	24384	Revision of code
VSSG	50.91D	Intraoperative Balloon angioplasty in conjunction with another vascular procedure, additional f	300	6096	6096	
VSSG	50.91E	Intraoperative Administration of thrombolytic Agent, arterial or venous, additional amount	200	4064	4064	
INMD	50.94Ab	Introduction of venous catheter for CVP monitoring, first 15 mins	300	4483	4483	units of time
INMD	50.94Ac	Introduction of venous catheter for CVP monitoring, each additional 15 mins	300	4483	4483	units of time
INMD	50.95Ab	Insertion of flow directed (Swan Ganz) catheter, first 15 mins	300	4483	4483	units of time
INMD	50.95Ac	Insertion of flow directed (Swan Ganz) catheter, each additional 15 mins	300	4483	4483	units of time
PED	50.96	Venous cutdown	300	1882	1882	New Code (15mins)

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
VSSG	50.97A	Superficial Temporal Artery biopsy	150	3048	3048	Revision of code
RSMD	50.98Ax	Arterial blood gases - Technical fee	300	2571	2571	This is currently either not billed or billed as 50.98A. This redefinition would more correctly identify this procedure. Restricted to accredited pulmonary function labs accredited by the Alberta College of Physicians and Surgeons. Cannot be billed in add
RSMD	50.98Axx	Arterial blood gases - Interpretation fee	100	857	857	This is currently an unpaid service. Restricted to RSMD/PED/Resp level 3 or 4 Pulmonary function interpreters as certified by the Alberta College of Physicians and Surgeons. Cannot be billed in addition to 13.62A or hospital inpatients.
NEPH	50.99	Placement of tunnelled catheter	2000	23648	23648	Revised wording of HSC
PED	50.99B	Insertion of long dwelling intravascular catheter	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
CARD	50.99C	Fee code for Vascular access under the age of six				
PED	50.99C	Venous access procedure	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
VSSG	51.22	Aorta-subclavian-carotid bypass	1800	36577	36577	Revision of wording
VSSG	51.23	Reconstruction of carotid, subclavian, or vertebral artery, includes carotid, subclavian transpos	2000	40641	40641	Revision of wording
VSSG	51.25C	Ileo - femoral Bypass	1600	32512	32512	
VSSG	51.25D	Jump graft to internal iliac artery when performed inconjunction with aortic reconstruction	600	12192	12192	
VSSG	51.26A	Superior mesenteric, Celiac, or splenic artery reconstruction	2100	42673	42673	Revision of wording
VSSG	51.26B	Re - implantation of inferior mesenteric artery when performed inconjunction with aortic recons	450	9144	9144	
NUSG	51.28A	Intracranial arterial bypass, includes harvesting of vein graft	2500	161436	161436	Add wording to state " includes vein graft harvesting"
VSSG	51.29	Axillo-Axillary Bypass	1400	28448	28448	
VSSG	51.29	Renal Artery Aneurysm or Stenosis - Reconstruction	2100	42673	42673	
VSSG	51.29	Ilio - femoral Bypass	1778	36129	36129	
VSSG	51.29A	Femoral-popliteal bypass, prosthetic graft	1500	30480	30480	Revision of wording
VSSG	51.29B	Femoral-popliteal bypass, saphenous vein, includes vein harvest	1800	36577	36577	Delete code unbundled (Jan 00)
VSSG	51.29C	Femoral-tibial bypass, includes vein harvesting	2300	46737	46737	Delete code unbundled (Jan 00)
VSSG	51.29D	Axillo-Unilateral Femoral Bypass	1500	30480	30480	Revision of wording
VSSG	51.29F	Insertion of prosthesis for hemodialysis access	1000	20320	20320	Revision of code
VSSG	51.29H	Femoral - Pedal bypass	2500	50801	50801	Unbundled (50.58A payable in addition)Jan 00
VSSG	51.29K	Sequential graft or composite graft, femoral-popliteal, femoral - tibial or femoral - pedal,	2200	44705	44705	Unbundled (50.58A payable in addition)Jan 00
VSSG	51.29M	Axillo-Axillary Bypass	1400	28448	28448	
NEPH	51.43	Removal of AV Shunt for hemodialysis	500	5912	5912	Revised wording of HSC
GNSG	51.49	Revision AV graft	800	21569	21569	This s/b for Vascular
GNSG	51.49	Revision AV fistula	750	20221	20221	This s/b for Vascular
VSSG	51.49B	Excision of prosthetic graft placed for hemodialysis	500	10160	10160	
VSSG	51.49C	Removal Infected Aortic Graft, including reconstruction and duodenal closure	8500	172723	172723	Revision of wording
NUSG	51.51A	Surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm includes craniotomy, anterior circulation	2500	161436	161436	Add new wording to state "anterior circulation"
NUSG	51.51B	Surgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm includes craniotomy, posterior circulation	3000	193723	193723	Add new wording to state "posterior circulation"
CARD	51.59C	PTCA - each additional vessel	3000	23671	23671	NBSER for 51.59C
VSSG	51.59D	Peripheral Arterioplasty with patch	1200	24384	24384	
CARD	51.61C	Initiation and maintenance of percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass support system in cardia	3500	27616	27616	

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
GNSG	51.92	Compression sclerotherapy, multiple sites, one leg	250	6740	6740	New code
VSSG	51.98B	Reoperation for post-operative bleeding after previous vascular operation, patient must have had previous vascular operation	700	14224	14224	
GNSG	52.11	Sentinel node biopsy	1000	26961	26961	
OBGY	52.2	Unilateral groin node dissection (usually billed with vulvectomy)	450	12636	12636	New
UROL	52.2	Unilateral inguinal node dissection	1500	15839	15839	
UROL	52.2	Bilateral inguinal node dissection	2800	29566	29566	
UROL	52.49	Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy	1000	10559	10559	two codes required one for an open procedure, 2nd if performed through the laparoscope 52.49D
OBGY	52.49C	Pelvic lymphadenectomy for gynaecological malignancy				delete
GNSG	53.53	Splenectomy, for traumatic rupture	1400	37745	37745	
INMD	53.81A	Aspiration and/or needle biopsy of bone marrow	700	10460	10460	Delete 53.81B as these procedures are almost always performed in conjunction and rarely individually
INMD	53.81B	Needle biopsy of bone marrow				Delete 53.81B as these procedures are almost always performed in conjunction and rarely individually
GAST	54.21	Blakemore, Sangstaken tube insertion	500	2905	2905	In addition to gastroscopy or variceal ligation or injection
GAST	54.21	Follow-up banding for esophageal varices	500	2905	2905	In addition to gastroscopy
GNSG	55.8	Radical sub-total gastrectomy with splenectomy	2300	62010	62010	delete code so it may be unbundled, revise wording and rules on splenectomy
GAST	56.34	Tattooing of lesion	250	1452	1452	In addition to gastroscopy
GAST	56.34	Multiple site (>2) biopsies for cancer surveillance of the upper GI tract	200	1162	1162	Barretts - with more than eight samples
GAST	56.99	Achalasia Botox Injection	800	4648	4648	In addition to gastroscopy
GAST	56.99A	UGI Balloon dilation	500	2905	2905	In addition to gastroscopy, approved by Fees Committee
GAST	57.12	Ileoscopy through artificial stoma	800	4648	4648	
GAST	57.12	Small bowel enteroscopy for visualization below the ligament of Treitz	1500	8714	8714	
GAST	57.21	Multiple site (>4) biopsies for cancer surveillance of the lower GI tract	200	1162	1162	for cancer in inflammatory bowel disease
GAST	57.21	Polypectomy colon (local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of large intestine) for more than one polyp	1000	5810	5810	new code, should be billed in addition to colonoscopy
GAST	57.21	Tattooing	250	1452	1452	In addition to colonoscopy
GNSG	57.21	Decompression, additional to colonoscopy	120	3235	3235	
GNSG	57.21	Sigmoid polypectomy per additional polyp	50	1348	1348	
GNSG	57.21	Coagulation bleeder, in association with colonoscopy	100	2696	2696	
GNSG	57.21	Evaluation of bleeding, additional to colonoscopy	120	3235	3235	
GNSG	57.21	Polypectomy/colonoscopy incl. Removal per additional polyp	60	1618	1618	60 per each polyp
GNSG	57.21	Removal foreign body, in association with colonoscopy	125	3370	3370	
GNSG	57.21	Dilatation of stricture, additional to colonoscopy	120	3235	3235	
GNSG	57.21	Sigmoid polypectomy	100	2696	2696	
GAST	57.92	Crosby capsule to small bowel biopsy for children <13yrs	1000	5810	5810	
GNSG	58.12	End colostomy, temporary, permanent	1200	32353	32353	Combine 58.12C and 58.13A
GNSG	58.12	Loop colostomy, temporary, permanent	900	24265	24265	Combine 58.12B and 58.13B
GNSG	58.13	End colostomy, permanent	1200	32353	32353	delete
GNSG	58.13	Loop colostomy, permanent	900	24265	24265	delete

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
GNSG	58.39	Enterostomy primary procedure	850	22917	22917	Clarify and add wording to state "jejunostomy"
UROL	58.39	Entero-enterostomy	1300	13727	13727	
GNSG	58.42	Ileostomy revision, intraperitoneal	1250	33701	33701	split codes 58.42A for clarification, by adding "intra peritoneal"
GNSG	58.42	Ileostomy revision, extraperitoneal	750	20221	20221	split codes 58.42A for clarification, by adding "extra peritoneal"
GAST	58.44	Terminal ileal intubation	250	1452	1452	In addition to colonoscopy
GNSG	58.44	Colostomy revision, extraperitoneal				split codes 58.44A for clarification, by adding "extra peritoneal"
GNSG	58.44	Colostomy revision, intraperitoneal	1250	33701	33701	split codes 58.44A for clarification, by adding "extra peritoneal"
GNSG	58.81	Recurrent obstruction, previous laparotomy	1800	48530	48530	
GAST	58.99	Decompression of colon	1500	8714	8714	In addition to colonoscopy
GAST	58.99	Foreign body removal	1000	5810	5810	In addition to colonoscopy
GAST	58.99D	Lower GI Balloon dilation	650	3776	3776	In addition to colonoscopy
GNSG	59.0	Appendectomy, laparoscopic	600	16177	16177	
GNSG	59.1	Appendectomy, laparoscopic with perforation or abscess	900	24265	24265	
GAST	60.0	Foreign body removal	1000	5810	5810	In addition to rigid or flexible sigmoidoscopy
GAST	60.21	Injection hemostasis	500	2905	2905	In addition to rigid or flexible sigmoidoscopy
GNSG	60.21	Fulguration tumor, in association with colonoscopy	100	2696	2696	
GAST	60.21A	Bi polar/cautery for tumor fulguration	1500	8714	8714	In addition to colonoscopy
GNSG	60.4	Hartmann Procedure				
GNSG	60.4	Laparotomy with major rectal excision / abdominal perineal resection	2600	70098	70098	Reword 60.4 A
GNSG	60.4	abdominoperineal resection (abdominal portion) TME technique	2700	72794	72794	
GNSG	60.52	Ant. Resection, Total Mesorectal Excision technique	3000	80883	80883	
GAST	60.89	Small intestinal motility assessment - includes technical and interpretation	2000	11619	11619	
GNSG	61.12	Anal fistulectomy/fistulotomy	325	8762	8762	Reword to add fistulotomy
GNSG	63.12	Cholecystectomy, Open (if converted following failed laparoscopy)	1200	32353	32353	
GNSG	63.14	Laparoscopy conversion to open cholecystectomy	1600	43137	43137	
GNSG	63.27	Anastomosis of hepatic duct to gastrointestinal tract within 1 cm of bifurcation	3300	88971	88971	Reword to add " within 1cm of bifurcation"
GNSG	63.99	Choledocscopy with stone extraction	375	10110	10110	
GAST	64.2	Endoscopic drainage of Pancreatic Pseudocyst	3000	17429	17429	Bill in addition to an endoscopic procedures i.e.gastroscopy or ERCP
GAST	64.97	Biliary/pancreatic manometry	2000	11619	11619	In addition to ERCP
GAST	64.97	Intraductal biopsy or brushing	400	2324	2324	In addition to ERCP
GAST	64.97	Biliary or pancreatic stent removal - bill in addition to ERCP	200	1162	1162	in addition to ERCP
GAST	64.97	Balloon dilation	500	2905	2905	In addition to ERCP
GAST	64.97	Minor duct pancreatogram	500	2905	2905	In addition to ERCP
PED	65.4	Cauterization of umbilical granuloma	50	314	314	New Code (15mins)
GNSG	65.7	Anti-reflux procedure, laparoscopic or converted	1650	44485	44485	
GNSG	65.7	Antireflux procedure, laparoscopic	1850	49878	49878	
ORTH	66.19C	Transabdominal laparotomy approach to the spine				Delete
GAST	66.91	Therapeutic paracentesis for cancer or profound ascites	1000	5810	5810	

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
NEPH	66.91	Rewiring of a central venous catheter	500	5912	5912	Revised wording of HSC
INMD	66.91Ab	Paracentesis, for diagnosis only	150	2242	2242	
INMD	66.91Ac	Paracentesis, for therapeutic purposes only	500	7472	7472	
NEPH	66.98	Manipulation of peritoneal dialysis catheter	500	5912	5912	Refer to correspondence Nov 1999
UROL	67.11	Percutaneous access to kidney (either retrograde or antegrade	500	5280	5280	
UROL	67.3	Partial nephrectomy, including vascular control and cooling	2400	25342	25342	
UROL	67.4	Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy	4500	47517	47517	two codes required one for an open procedure, 2nd if performed through the laparoscope 67.41B
UROL	67.4	Laparoscopic nephroureterectomy	6000	63356	63356	two codes required one for an open procedure, 2nd if performed through the laparoscope 67.4 A
UROL	67.81	Percutaneous access to kidney (either retrograde or antegrade	500	5280	5280	
UROL	68.2 A	Removal of renal or ureteric calculus, percutaneous, ureteroscopic or open	1400	14783	14783	
UROL	68.99	Endoscopic replacement of prostatic stent - to include cystoscopy	600	6336	6336	
UROL	69.74	Insertion of artificial urinary sphincter (bladder neck)	1750	18479	18479	
UROL	69.9	Cold cup biopsy bladder (including cystoscopy)	250	2640	2640	
UROL	70.39	Placement of urethral stent for stricture to include cystoscopy	500	5280	5280	
OBGY	71.4 A	Sling operations	1000	28081	28081	New
UROL	71.7	Collagen injection for stress incontinence	500	5280	5280	
UROL	71.7	Anterior urethropexy (to include both abdominal and endoscopic/abdominal procedures)	1000	10559	10559	
UROL	72.52	Cryosurgery for localized carcinoma of the prostate for salvage therapy in radiation failures - s	4500	47517	47517	
UROL	72.52	Cryosurgery for localized carcinoma of the prostate - primary	3500	36958	36958	
UROL	72.52	Balloon dilation of prostate - to include cystoscopy	600	6336	6336	
UROL	75.83	Vasogram for obstructive infertility	350	3696	3696	
UROL	76.1	Frenulectomy	300	3168	3168	
UROL	76.32	Correction of chordee for Peyronies Disease -saphenous vein grafting/excision of plaque	2500	26398	26398	
UROL	76.32	Correction of chordee for Peyronies Disease - Nesbitt procedure	1250	13199	13199	
OBGY	77.7 A	Laparotomy with lysis of adhesions	600	16848	16848	Revise wording to Delete "Microsurgical technique"
OBGY	77.9	Ovarian carcinoma, debulking and minimal to moderate pelvic or abdominal tumor	1500	42121	42121	New
OBGY	78.64B	Tubal transplant,	300	8424	8424	Revise wording to Delete "Microsurgical technique"
OBGY	78.69B	Fimbrioplasty, cuff salpingostomy or tuboplasty	200	5616	5616	Revise wording to Delete "Microsurgical technique"
OBGY	78.7	Insufflation of fallopian tube	40	1123	1123	Obsolete procedure, revise wording to state "Per tubation of Fallopian tube"
OBGY	78.99A	Excision of paratubal or fimbrial cysts,	80	2246	2246	Revise wording to Delete "Microsurgical technique"
OBGY	79.3 A	Amputation of cervix				delete
OBGY	79.3 D	Excision of cervical stump, vaginal approach, with repair				delete
OBGY	79.4 A	Repair of internal cervical os				delete
OBGY	80.3	Radical hysterectomy and pelvic node dissection (for cervical cancer)	1800	50545	50545	new
OBGY	80.3 x	Abdominal hysterectomy in obese patient (>100 kg) large fibroids or adnexal mass, extensive	1800	50545	50545	
OBGY	80.85B	Pneumohysterosalpingogram				delete
OBGY	81.01Ax	Therapeutic abortion under local anaesthetic	300	8424	8424	

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
OBGY	81.29	Conservative procedures for endometriosis (major) Stage III and IV American Fertility Society	1350	37909	37909	new
OBGY	82.12A	Colpotomy or culdotomy , diagnostic				delete
OBGY	82.12B	Colpotomy or culdotomy, therapeutic				delete
OBGY	82.12C	Colpotomy or culdotomy , with D & C				delete
OBGY	82.81	Culdoscopy	250	7020	7020	reword
GP	84.21	Forceps delivery	400	400	400	
GP	84.79	Vacuum extractor	400	400	400	
OBGY	84.79	Outlet forceps or vacuum extraction	250	7020	7020	
OBGY	85.69B	Shoulder dystocia	300	8424	8424	Fees Committee April 2000
OBGY	86.1	Caesarean hysterectomy (elective)	1350	37909	37909	
OBGY	86.1	Caesarean hysterectomy (emergency)	2000	56161	56161	
OBGY	86.1	Total breech extraction, Cesarean section	150	4212	4212	In addition
OBGY	86.3	Removal of intraperitoneal fetus	1500	42121	42121	reworded
OBGY	86.41	Hysterotomy to terminate pregnancy				delete
OBGY	86.49A	Injection of prostaglandins into ectopic pregnancy				delete
OBGY	87.0	Intra-amniotic injection for termination of pregnancy				delete
OBGY	87.1	Vacuum aspiration for termination of pregnancy				delete
OBGY	87.53Ax	Fetal scalp sampling - repeat	150	4212	4212	
OBGY	87.54	Contraction stress test	200	5616	5616	
GP	87.98	Assist at complicated delivery	1050	1050	1050	
PED	87.98E	Attendance at delivery	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
ORTH	89.09B	Sequestrectomy, Large bone with bone graft				Delete
ORTH	89.38C	Pelvic osteotomy, multiple	1500	66572	66572	New
ORTH	89.41xa	Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction, and proximal osteotomy or fusion	600	26629	26629	Revised
ORTH	89.41xb	Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction and distal osteotomy of 1st metatarsal	400	17753	17753	New
ORTH	89.42	Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction	300	13314	13314	Revise
ORTH	89.53C	Metacarpal, with bone graft				Delete
ORTH	89.57C	Local excision of lesion or tissue of bone, tarsals and metatarsals, with bone graft				Delete
ORTH	89.58C	Local excision of lesion or tissue of bone, phalanx, with bone graft				Delete
ORTH	89.59D	Saucerization with bone graft, large bone				Delete
ORTH	89.59E	Tumor, with graft, large bone				Delete
ORTH	89.78x	Complete vertebrectomy, instrumentation with fusion	4000	177525	177525	New
ORTH	89.89A	Radical resection of shaft or entire bone for tumor, large bone	1200	53258	53258	Revised
ORTH	89.89A	Wide resection of bone tumor	1200	53258	53258	Editorial
ORTH	90.00A	Bone graft, Clavicle				Delete
ORTH	90.01	Bone graft, humerus				Delete
ORTH	90.02A	Bone graft, Radius and ulna				Delete
ORTH	90.02B	Bone graft, Radius				Delete

**Deletions, Revisions and New Codes
as requested by Sections**

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
ORTH	90.02C	Bone graft, Ulna	500	22191	22191	Delete
ORTH	90.03A	Bone graft, Carpal scaphoid				Delete
ORTH	90.03B	Bone graft, Metacarpal				Delete
ORTH	90.04	Bone graft, femur				Delete
ORTH	90.06A	Bone graft, Tibia				Delete
ORTH	90.06B	Bone graft, Medial malleolus				Delete
ORTH	90.07A	Bone graft, Calcaneum				Delete
ORTH	90.07B	Bone graft, Metatarsals				Delete
ORTH	90.08A	Bone graft, Phalanges				Delete
ORTH	90.09D	Major structural allograft insertion	450	19972	19972	New
ORTH	90.2 C	Epiphyseal stapling, More than one epiphysis				Delete
ORTH	90.32C	Shortening of radius and ulna				Delete
ORTH	90.6 C	Removal of plate, screw(s), nail, deep per 15 mins	150	6657	6657	Revised
ORTH	91.00E	CR fracture, humerus, Supracondylar, with traction or percutaneous pin fixation	400	17753	17753	Revised
ORTH	91.00F	CR fracture, Elbow, one or more bones				Delete
ORTH	91.01G	CR fracture, Colles with percutaneous fixation	400	17753	17753	Revised
ORTH	91.01H	CR fracture, Styloid process radius				Delete
ORTH	91.01J	CR fracture, Styloid, ulna				Delete
ORTH	91.01K	CR fracture, Undisplaced, radius/ulna				Delete
ORTH	91.01x	CR fracture, Colles with external fixator	600	26629	26629	New
EMSP	91.02	Compound fracture of fingertip - reduction, debridng and suturing	600	8990	8990	See Letter for supplied descriptions
ORTH	91.08D	CR fracture, Pelvis, undisplaced				Delete
ORTH	91.08H	CR fracture, Patella				Delete
ORTH	91.08J	CR fracture, sacrum				Delete
ORTH	91.08K	CR fracture, Spine, compression, body, manipulative, that for traumatic, osteoporotic, or meta				Delete
ORTH	91.08x	CR fracture pelvis, application of external fixator	600	26629	26629	New
ORTH	91.10x	CR fracture, humerus, Insertion intramedullary nail	900	39943	39943	New
ORTH	91.11xa	CR fracture, Radius, Insertion of intermedullary nail	450	19972	19972	New
ORTH	91.11xb	CR fracture, Ulna, Insertion of intermedullary nail	300	13314	13314	New
ORTH	91.14A	CRIF of fracture femur, Neck or intertrochanteric	600	26629	26629	Revised
ORTH	91.20A	OR of fracture, Elbow (medial or lateral condyles)				Delete
ORTH	91.20B	OR of fracture, humerus, Surgical neck				Delete
ORTH	91.20C	OR of fracture, humerus, Shaft				Delete
ORTH	91.20D	OR of fracture, humerus, Supracondylar				Delete
ORTH	91.21A	OR of fracture, Radius and ulna				Delete
ORTH	91.21B	OR of fracture, Radius shaft				Delete
ORTH	91.21C	OR of fracture, Ulna shaft				Delete
ORTH	91.21D	OR of fracture, Colles				Delete

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
ORTH	91.21E	OR of fracture, Monteggia				Delete
ORTH	91.22A	OR of fracture, Carpal bone(s)				Delete
ORTH	91.22B	OR of fracture, Metacarpal				Delete
ORTH	91.23A	OR of fracture, Phalanx				Delete
ORTH	91.23B	OR of fracture, Bennett's				Delete
ORTH	91.25A	OR of fracture, Tibia plateau				Delete
ORTH	91.27A	OR of fracture, Toe				Delete
ORTH	91.28A	OR of fracture, Patella				Delete
ORTH	91.28B	OR of fracture, Acetabulum, central dislocation				Delete
ORTH	91.30A	ORIF of fracture, Elbow (medial or lateral condyles) .				Revise
ORTH	91.30E	ORIF of fracture, Reduction of fracture with insertion of intermedullary nail-locking				Delete
ORTH	91.30Fx	ORIF fracture, humerus, 3 or 4 part	1200	53258	53258	New
ORTH	91.30Gxb	ORIF fracture, humerus, intracondylar	1200	53258	53258	New
ORTH	91.30Hxc	ORIF fracture, humerus, intracondylar with olecranon osteotomy	1500	66572	66572	New
ORTH	91.34A	ORIF of fracture, Femur, Inter-trochanteric or neck	900	39943	39943	Revised
ORTH	91.34E	ORIF of fracture, Femur, shaft	900	39943	39943	Revised
ORTH	91.35A	ORIF of fracture, Tibial plateau , single condyle or pilon	900	39943	39943	Revised
ORTH	91.35G	ORIF of fracture and application of ring external fixator, Tibial plateau or pilon fractures	1800	79886	79886	Revised
ORTH	91.35Kx	Insertion of diastasis screw	100	4438	4438	New
ORTH	91.35Kxx	ORIF bicondylar tibial plateau	1200	53258	53258	New Code
ORTH	91.36A	ORIF of fracture, Talus, with osteotomy lateral malleolus	1200	53258	53258	Revision
ORTH	91.36B	ORIF of fracture, Calcaneus	1200	53258	53258	Revision
ORTH	91.38C	ORIF of fracture, Pelvis				Delete
ORTH	91.38D	ORIF of fracture, Acetabulum, central dislocation				Delete
ORTH	91.38Gx	ORIF of fracture, Pelvis, symphysis	900	39943	39943	New
ORTH	91.38Hx	ORIF of fracture, Pelvis, si joint ot ilium	1200	53258	53258	New
ORTH	91.38Jxa	ORIF of fracture, Acetabulum, anterior or posterior wall	1200	53258	53258	New
ORTH	91.38Kxb	ORIF of fracture, Acetabulum, anterior or posterior column	1800	79886	79886	New
ORTH	91.38Lxc	ORIF of fracture, Acetabulum, both columns	3000	133144	133144	New
ORTH	91.44A	(Closed) reduction of separated (slipped) epiphysis, Upper femoral				Delete
ORTH	91.54A	OR slipped epiphysis upper femoral, osteotomy and nailing				Delete
NUSG	91.78D	Vertebra fracture, fracture dislocation, with application of Halo traction	500	32287	32287	Revise wording to state "Emergent Procedure " and delete "Total care" and change category code with no pre/or post op period
ORTH	91.78D	Application of Halo traction	300	13314	13314	New Code
ORTH	92.15	Arthrotomy, knee	300	13314	13314	New
NUSG	92.31B	Cervical disc only, any approach	1000	64574	64574	Revise wording to state" cervical disc only.....any approach"
NUSG	92.31F	Thoracic disc,anterior approach, any approach	1500	96861	96861	Revise wording to state" any approach"
ORTH	92.31G	Chemonucleolysis, including pre-operative assessment and post-operative care				Delete
ORTH	92.31Hx	Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc, additional level	300	13314	13314	New

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
ORTH	92.32A	Arthroscopic debridement, minor including loose body, plica, simple meniscal or labral tear	100	4438	4438	Revise
ORTH	92.32B	Arthroscopic debridement	100	4438	4438	Revise
ORTH	92.32C	Arthroscopic meniscal or labral repair	500	22191	22191	Revise
ORTH	92.71	Injection for Elbow, arthrogram				Delete
ORTH	92.72	Injection for Wrist, arthrogram				Delete
ORTH	92.74	Injection for Hip, arthrogram				Delete
ORTH	92.75	Injection for Knee, arthrogram				Delete
ORTH	92.76	Injection for Ankle, arthrogram				Delete
ORTH	92.78C	Unspecified site arthrogram,				Delete
ORTH	92.8 g	Arthroscopy, other joint	250	11095	11095	New
ORTH	92.8 xa	Arthroscopy, shoulder	300	13314	13314	New
ORTH	92.8 xb	Arthroscopy, ankle	300	13314	13314	New
ORTH	92.8 xc	Arthroscopy, hip	600	26629	26629	New
ORTH	92.8 xd	Arthroscopy, elbow	600	26629	26629	New
ORTH	92.8 xe	Arthroscopy, wrist	500	22191	22191	New
ORTH	93.01A	Foramen magnum, decompression and occiput-cervical: exploration, open reduction, internal				Delete
NUSG	93.05A	Spinal instrumentation , any approach for trauma, tumor, or degenerative disease, up to three	1200	77489	77489	Revise wording to state " Spinal instrumentation , any approach for trauma, tumor, or degenerative disease, up to three levels"
ORTH	93.05A	Spinal fusion, multi-level anterior fusion and instrumentation	3600	159773	159773	Revised
NUSG	93.05Abx	Spinal instrumentation , any approach for trauma, tumor, or degenerative disease	200	12915	12915	Revise wording to state " Spinal instrumentation , any approach for trauma, tumor, or degenerative disease, each additional level
NUSG	93.05C	Spinal instrumentation , any approach for congenital anomalies, up to three levels	1200	77489	77489	Revise wording to state " Spinal instrumentation , any approach for congenital anomalies, up to three levels"
ORTH	93.05C	Spinal fusion, posterior fusion and instrumentation	3000	133144	133144	Revised
NUSG	93.05Cbx	Spinal instrumentation , any approach for congenital anomalies, each additional level	200	12915	12915	Revise wording to state " Spinal instrumentation , any approach for congenital anomalies, each additional level
ORTH	93.06A	Spine fusion and disc, Transabdominal approach				Delete
ORTH	93.06B	Spine fusion and disc, 2 vertebrae				Delete
ORTH	93.06C	Spine fusion and disc, 3 - 5 vertebrae				Delete
ORTH	93.11B	Panarthrodesis				Delete
ORTH	93.13	Tarsal fusion each joint	400	17753	17753	New
ORTH	93.41B	Total knee arthroplasty with bone graft				Delete
ORTH	93.41D	Revision of total knee arthroplasty with bone graft				Delete
ORTH	93.45Bxa	Posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction	1200	53258	53258	New
ORTH	93.47C	Reconstruction collateral ligament knee	600	26629	26629	Revised
ORTH	93.47D	Reconstruction of two or more ligaments of knee, old tear				Delete
ORTH	93.49Dx	Arthroplasty, total ankle	1200	53258	53258	New
ORTH	93.59D	Revision of total hip arthroplasty				Delete
ORTH	93.69A	Congenital dislocation of hip with acetabuloplasty or iliac osteotomy, or shelf				Delete

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
ORTH	93.81	Arthroplasty of shoulder with synthetic prosthesis	900	39943	39943	
ORTH	93.81Ax	Hemiarthroplasty, shoulder	750	33286	33286	Revised
ORTH	93.81Bxb	Total shoulder arthroplasty	1200	53258	53258	New
ORTH	93.82	Bankart repair or capsular shift for recurrent shoulder dislocation	1200	53258	53258	Revised
ORTH	93.82A	Other repair of recurrent shoulder dislocation	600	26629	26629	New
ORTH	93.85A	Arthroplasty elbow or contracture release	900	39943	39943	Revision
ORTH	93.87D	Carpal ligament reconstruction	600	26629	26629	New
ORTH	93.91A	Joint aspiration, injection, hip or shoulder	75	3329	3329	Revision
PED	93.91B	Joint aspiration, injection, other joints	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
ORTH	95.03	Bursotomy				Delete
ORTH	95.14F	Sterno-mastoid with Minerva jacket , That for congenital torticollis.				Delete
PLAS	95.15	Repeat fasciotomy for Dupuytren's	900	20344	20344	
ORTH	95.15A	Fasciotomy, leg or arm, each compartment	300	13314	13314	Revision
	95.32A	Excision tendon sheaths forearm, wrist, tubercular or other granuloma				Delete "tubercular"
ORTH	95.4 A	Olecranon, prepatellar, bursectomy	200	8876	8876	Revision
ORTH	95.4 B	Ischial, trochanteric, subacromial, bursectomy	200	8876	8876	Revision
ORTH	95.72A	Silastic rod first stage tendon graft				Delete
ORTH	95.75B	Medial and posterior release, club foot/hand, circumferential release	900	39943	39943	Revision
NEUR	95.81Ax	Muscle Biopsy - interpretation	1000	14876	14876	
NEUR	95.81Bx	Muscle Biopsy - technical	500	7438	7438	
PHMD	95.94A	Injection with local anaesthetic of myofascial trigger points combined with a spray and stretch	200	2493	2493	for the second muscle group to the maximum of 600
GNSG	97.27	Segmental resection, with formal axillary node dissection with or without removal of the pector	1500	40441	40441	recommended to delete
PLAS	97.99	Mammary Capsulotomy	500	11302	11302	
GP	98.12Q	Multiple dysplastic or localized carcinomatous lesions of the skin, removal of (any method)	3500	3500	3500	Recommend for first lesion only
EMSP	98.22	Lacerations of the ear requiring sutures of >2cms	600	8990	8990	See Letter for supplied descriptions
EMSP	98.22	Facial Lacerations involving the vermillion border that requires sutures (any length)	600	8990	8990	See Letter for supplied descriptions
EMSP	98.22	Finger Lacerations > 2cms or involving nailbed where repair of the nailbed is needed	600	8990	8990	See Letter for supplied descriptions
PED	98.22A	Laceration, face, up to 2.5 cms (1 unit) or body, up to 5 cms (1 unit)	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
PED	98.22B	Laceration, face, over 2.5 cms (1 unit) and/or body, over 5 cms (1 unit)	250	1568	1568	New Code (15mins)
INMD	98.89A	Skin tests intradermal or prick on children under five years carried out by a physician, per test				s/b incorporated into the relevant abbreviated, minor, or more major visit or consultation fee code
INMD	98.89B	Passive transfer test, per test				s/b incorporated into the relevant abbreviated, minor, or more major visit or consultation fee code
INMD	98.89C	Skin tests, stinging insects				s/b incorporated into the relevant abbreviated, minor, or more major visit or consultation fee code
INMD	98.89D	Skin test, patch, per test				s/b incorporated into the relevant abbreviated, minor, or more major visit or consultation fee code
INMD	98.89E	Skin test, airborne allergens, intradermal or prick, per test				s/b incorporated into the relevant abbreviated, minor, or more major visit or consultation fee code

Deletions, Revisions and New Codes as requested by Sections

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
INMD	98.89F	Skin test, food allergens, intradermal or prick, per test				s/b incorporated into the relevant abbreviated, minor, or more major visit or consultation fee code
INMD	98.89G	Provocative testing for suspected sensitivity to local anaesthetic				s/b incorporated into the relevant abbreviated, minor, or more major visit or consultation fee code
GAST	G-16	Biopsy brushing, sigmoid				In addition to sigmoidoscopy, rigid
GAST	G-17	Biopsy brushing, sigmoid				In addition to sigmoidoscopy, flexible
GAST	G-26	Biopsy or brushing				In addition to colonoscopy
GAST	G-31	Stent placement				In addition to 63.96B PTHC
GAST	G-4	Esophageal Balloon dilation				In addition to gastroscopy
ORTH	GR 15.4x	An additional benefit for unscheduled orthopedic services is payable as follows; 25% for during				New
ORTH	GR 6.11.10	98.11A, 98.11B and 98.11C may be payable in addition to an open fracture				New
ORTH	GR 6.15x	The percentage of the benefit claimed shall be determined by the approach used (i.e, if the p				New
GP	MOD	Surgical Assistance, first hour	10000	10000	10000	To eliminate modifier within the AHC system
GP	MOD	Surgical Assistance, each additional assistance	2500	2500	2500	
RSMD	Modifier	Weekend/holiday surcharge on daily care for admitted patients	150	1286	1286	Currently weekend and holiday work is under recognized and renumrated. This code attempts to correct that. The current "WK" surcharge which can be applied
NUSG	NEUR - 1	Neurosurgical standby for Neuroendovascular procedures	150	9686	9686	New Code
NUSG	NEUR - 3	Neurosurgical procedure involving microsurgical technique; second surgeon per hour to maxim	500	32287	32287	New Code
PSYC - 4	PSY - xx	Surcharge for extended Psychiatric consultations per 15 mins	600	67021	67021	
GNSG	REDO	Modifier 25% for re-operation on same site /organ				
VSSG	REDO	Redo Vascular Surgery - Complete				
VSSG	REDO	Redo Vascular Surgery - Partial				
CARD	RULE	Take maximums off Cardiac Catheterization				
CARD	RULE	Age related Modifiers for complicated congenital heart disease for cardiac cath 50% in additi				Pediatric Cardiology
CARD	RULE	Additional \$ for complicated congenital hearts for cardiac cath				
CARD	RULE	Multiple angiograms remove rule				
CARD	SA	Surgical assist in the cardiac cath lab 70% - 80% of the fee				
CARD	SA	Surgical assist fee for cardiac caths Time based				
VSSG	X245	Peripheral flow study (Doppler), arterial, additional procedure	125	2540	2540	Revision of wording
VSSG	X246	Venous flow study, additional procedure	125	2540	2540	Revision of wording
VSSG	X247	Arterial and venous (X-245 and X-246 combined), additional procedure	130	2642	2642	Revision of wording
CARD	X300	Rest radionuclide ventriculogram - regions of interest defined automaticalyy or by technologist	250	1973	1973	
CARD	X301	Rest radionuclide ventriculogram - physician defines interest regions and wvaluates wall motio	500	3945	3945	
CARD	X302	Rest/stress radionuclide ventriculogram - qualitative assessment only, computer defined regio	350	2762	2762	
CARD	X303	Rest/stress radionuclide ventriculogram- image interpretation only, with physician definition of	900	7101	7101	
CARD	X304	Perfusion scan - evaluation of additional rest images more than 12 hours after first image	200	1578	1578	
CARD	X305	Radionuclide imaging with momoclonal antibodies - interpretation of images	200	1578	1578	
CARD	X306	Doppler study - quantitative (physician must be available to approve or modify procedure as r	1300	10257	10257	
CARD	X307	Saline echo - contrast study	275	2170	2170	

**Deletions, Revisions and New Codes
as requested by Sections**

Specialty	HSC	Description	RV	Common Scale RV	RV 2000	Revision/Comments
CARD	X308	M Mode and 2-D echocardiogram and colour flow assessment - interpretation and direct supe	700	5523	5523	
CARD	X309	Perfusion scan - subjective interpretation and interpretation of computer derived measuremen	800	6312	6312	
CARD	X310	Rest radionuclide ventriculogram - report of ejection fraction only	100	789	789	
CARD	X311	Myocardial infarct imaging with technetium pyrophosphate	200	1578	1578	
CARD	X312	Radionuclide imaging with momoclonal antibodies - gated perfusion study with wall motion an	150	1184	1184	
CARD	X313	Doppler study - quantitative (physician must be available to approve or modify procedure as r	1300	10257	10257	
CARD	X314	Rest radionuclide ventriculogram - regions of interest defined automaticalyy or by technologist	250	1973	1973	reword
CARD	X315	Intravascular Ultrasound, interpretation	750	5918	5918	
CARD	X316	Intravascular Ultrasound, technical	750	5918	5918	